



Course Catalog 2009-2010

***Established by the Community College District
of Newton-McDonald Counties, 1963***

Board of Trustees

Andy Wood, President, Neosho
Vickie Barnes, Treasurer, Neosho
Rick Butler, Secretary, Neosho
Diane Andris, Vice President, Neosho
Al Chapman, Ph.D., Anderson
James B. Tatum, Pineville

Executive Officers

Dr. Alan D. Marble, President
Ron Granger, Dean of Business and Support Services
Dr. Brad Tyndall, Dean of Instruction
Dr. Nicole Striegel, Dean of Student Services

Main Campus

601 Laclede, Neosho, MO 64850
Admissions 1-866-238-7788 (*toll-free*)
(417) 451-3223, Main Campus Switchboard
(417) 455-5731, Student Services/Records Office Fax
www.crowder.edu

Cassville Campus

Crowder College Watley Center,
4020 North Main St., Cassville, MO 65625
(417) 847-1706 Fax: (417) 847-1367

Nevada Campus

Crowder College Moss Higher Education Learning Center
600 West Edwards Place, Nevada, MO 64772
(417) 667-0518 Fax: (417) 667-0536

Webb City Campus

Larry and Virginia Hickey Building - Crowder Regional Technical Center
600 S. Ellis, Webb City, MO 64870
(417) 673-2345 Fax: (417) 673-2300

Table of Contents

The information in the catalog was accurate at the time of publication. The College reserves the right to make changes affecting policies, fees, curricula or any other matters cited in the catalog. The College will give reasonable and adequate notice to students to allow time to adhere to any changes in the catalog. Fees, deadlines, academic requirements, courses, degree programs, and other matters described in the catalog may change with reasonable notice. Not all courses are offered each academic year and faculty assignments may change without notice. For most recent information please consult the online version of the catalog: www.crowder.edu

AN INTRODUCTION TO CROWDER COLLEGE	4
Mission.....	4
Philosophy and Policy on Values and Rights	4
Vision Statement.....	4
Affiliation and Accreditation.....	4
Opportunities.....	4
Student Abilities	5
Campus Information.....	5
Cassville, Nevada, and Webb City Campus Services.....	6
General Admission Requirements.....	6
College Orientation (COLL 101).....	6
Special Admission and Re-admission Guidelines	6
Transfer Student Admissions	7
Transcript Policy	7
Dual Credit/Dual Enrollment Admissions	7
Special Admission Programs.....	8
Environmental Health Technology	8
Nursing.....	8
Truck Driving School.....	8
Veterinary Technology	8
Assessment and Placement	8
ACT and COMPASS Testing	8
College Level Exam Program (CLEP).....	9
Testing Out (Credit by Examination)	9
Advanced Placement	9
Military Service and Training.....	9
Student Classifications.....	9
Degree Seeking Students	9
Non-Degree Seeking Students	9
Dual Credit/Dual Enrollment Students	10
International Students	10
Senior Citizen Students.....	10
Lifetime Learner Students	10
Degree Classifications	10
Associate of Arts Degree (A.A.)	10
Associate of Science Degree (A.S.).....	10
Associate of Applied Science Degrees (A.A.S.).....	10
Certificates of Study.....	10
Course Classifications	10
Repeat Course	10
Online Course	10
Self-Directed Learning	10
Flex Classes	10
Traditional Course.....	10
Non-traditional Credit	10
Experiential Credit.....	11
Auditing a Course	11
Community Education Classes	11
Catalog, Program, Course, and Policy Changes.....	11

Payment of Fees	11
Payment Arrangements	11
Acceptable payment arrangements	11
Course Changes and Attendance	11
Hardship Withdrawals	12
Course Cancellations	12
Tuition Refunds	12
Residency Status Policy	12
District residents	12
In-State Resident	13
Out-of-State Resident	13
International Resident	13
Financial Aid	13
Scholarships	13
Pell Grants	13
Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (FSEOG)	13
Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG)	13
Federal Work-Study Program	13
Stafford Loan Program	13
Notice to Students/Parents	14
Honors Program	14
Veteran's Services	14
Student Progress and Policies	14
Student Progress Policies	14
Grades	14
Grade Point Average (g.p.a.)	15
Grade Reports	15
Satisfactory Progress	15
Retention Alert	15
Academic Warning	15
Academic Probation	15
Academic Suspension	15
Readmission, Suspension and Appeal Process	15
Academic Forgiveness	15
Attendance	16
Dean's List/Honors	16
Graduation	16
Degree/Program Requirements	16
Graduation Checklist	16
Campus Services and Resources	16
Career and Transfer Services Center	16
Counselors	16
Faculty/Academic Advisors	16
Academic Resource Center (ARC)	16
College Orientation (COLL 101) and College Connections (LOC 103)	17
Learning Resources Center (LRC)	17
Student Support Services (SSS)	17
Tech Prep	17
College Assistance Migrant Grant Program (CAMP)	17
Student Housing	18
Office of Disability Services	18
Student Clubs and Organizations	18
Community Services/ Continuing Education	18
The Alliance for Business	18
Glossary of College Terms	18
Description of Courses listing	21
Programs of Study Index	123

An Introduction to Crowder College

Mission

IT is our mission and purpose to serve the needs of people by actualizing each person who chooses Crowder College in terms of his or her self-worth and ability to function in society as a responsible citizen.

WE believe that access and quality are compatible; and that both can be more fully realized through a proactive stance seeking to make the public aware of and interested in opportunities available.

WE believe in strong ties and relationships between the college and other educational institutions, both secondary and post-secondary, the community, and the businesses and organizations that support our community.

WE view the college as having an active role in economic and social development through continuing education and customized training, directed toward improving work skills and productivity, creating a more desirable work and social environment, and adding to the general quality of life within the region.

IN each course and program, all endeavors will be concerned about and committed to the development of each individual's ability to master the content of offerings, make ethical decisions, develop analytical skills, cultivate physical health and well-being, develop self-worth and learn the value of working together and serving others.

THE college recognizes a two-fold responsibility in its commitment to student growth and development. The first is to assist in acquiring the skills and awareness needed to function as productive and responsible citizens. The second is to evaluate this progress so that both the student and the institution are able to measure the growth.

Philosophy and Policy on Values and Rights

It is the policy of Crowder College to convey certain fundamental values, insofar as possible, to all those enrolled as students. Emphasis, in all course work, extra-curricular activities and social contact, is given to developing a growing awareness in the individual of the importance of integrity, lawfulness and other characteristics of maturity, such as respect for the rights of others as individuals and the value of work and productivity in the lives of everyone. This policy takes recognition of economic self-reliance as a cherished priority. It strongly embraces character building as a proper function of education. The sanctity of the family is to be encouraged as we recognize the family as a cornerstone of a healthy society. Reference is made to the Northwest Ordinance of 1787 which led to the establishment of land grant colleges which states, "Religion, morality, and knowledge, being necessary to good government and the happiness of mankind, schools and the means of education shall be forever encouraged." This policy in no way takes away from the established goal of competency in and mastery of course content in all offerings at Crowder College. We the undersigned members of the board of trustees of Crowder College, hereby reaffirm this policy for continued implementation by the administration and faculty of Crowder College.

Adopted by Crowder College Board of Trustees, July 13, 1978

Vision Statement

Crowder College ...Building a civil, serving, literate, learning community of responsible citizens

Crowder College is an equal opportunity/ educational /employment institution, and is nondiscriminatory relative to race, religion, color, national origin, sex, age, and qualified disabled. Crowder College is committed to providing educational opportunities to all qualified students regardless

of their economic or social status and will not discriminate on the basis of handicaps, race, color, sex, creed, or national origin.

Dr. Nicole Striegel, Dean of Students, 601 Laclede, Neosho, MO 64850, 417-455-5636, coordinates efforts to comply with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. To review the complete Title IX policy and grievance procedures refer to the student handbook.

Affiliation and Accreditation

Crowder College is accredited by the Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education and the coordinating Board for Higher Education. The College is also fully accredited by the Higher Learning Commission, a member of the North Central Association. *The Higher Learning Commission, 30 North LaSalle Street, Suite 2400, Chicago, Illinois 60602-2504 Phone: (312) 263-0456.*

Program accreditations are in the Missouri State Board of Nursing, Teacher Education Certification, through the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, and the National Institute for Automotive Excellence (ASE).

Graduates of the Associate of Arts programs are admitted without examination to junior standing in all public universities and colleges in Missouri and many outside the state of Missouri. Crowder is an active member of the Missouri Community College Association and the American Association of Community Colleges.

Opportunities

The college will provide opportunities for people to pursue associate degrees, certificate and diploma programs, plus continuing education to include:

- A. A program in the Arts and Sciences directed toward transfer to baccalaureate degree granting institutions and to general intellectual enrichment;
- B. Career education leading to economic self-reliance;

C. Both developmental and honors education to allow greater opportunity to fully exercise each individual's academic potential;
 D. Endeavors to enrich life through cultural and a vocational opportunity;
 E. Partnerships with business, industry and others designed to support a greater quality of life and an economic base in the community.

Student Abilities

Nine student "abilities" have been identified from the Crowder College Mission Statement. Faculty are expected to teach beyond academics and basic skills to ensure that students develop abilities in these areas. There is a matrix that has been developed to show which courses address the student abilities. The definitions for these abilities are as follows:

- **COMMUNICATION**

Communication is the process by which a thought or impression is effectively moved through its unique mode from one person or source to another.

- **RESPONSIBLE CITIZENSHIP**

Citizenship refers to the relationship between an individual and the community to which he or she belongs. Responsible citizenship involves the recognition of the inseparable rights and duties associated with membership in this community. It also requires accountability and meaningful participation in public decision making and obligations of life in this community.

- **PROBLEM SOLVING**

Problem Solving is the process of identifying an obstacle or dilemma, using critical thinking strategies and decision making skills, and applying appropriate measures needed to overcome or resolve the obstacle or dilemma.

- **CULTURAL AWARENESS**

Cultural Awareness is the recognition of, and the appreciation for, the history, customs, lore, skills, arts, observances and beliefs of a people and how these

components meet basic human needs in response to a changing environment.

- **ENVIRONMENTAL AWARENESS**

Environmental Awareness is an understanding of the external conditions that influence growth and development and how human choices influence the relationship between living beings, their surroundings and their quality of life.

- **ETHICAL DECISION MAKING**

Ethical Decision Making is the selection of courses of action in accordance with principles or standards of right or good conduct.

- **PHYSICAL AND EMOTIONAL HEALTH**

Health is a condition of physical and emotional well-being of the individual, which is achieved through competent self-care and satisfying relationships with others.

- **SELF-ASSESSMENT**

Self-assessment is a process of determining one's level of functioning, both strengths and weaknesses. It precedes the final decision-making stage of evaluation, focusing upon a number of variables judged to be important, and using a number of techniques to provide authentic and meaningful feedback for improvement.

- **MANAGING INFORMATION**

Managing information is the ability to access, utilize, implement, and store information from electronic and other sources in order to make informed decisions, present information, and solve problems.

Campus Information

The Crowder College campus covers 608 acres south of Neosho on Highway 59 and Route D. The facilities listed can be found on the map at the back of the catalog.

- **Alternative Energy & Transport Training Complex (12 & 13)**

Houses Crowder's award-winning solar and electrical powered vehicles, transport training (truck and bus driver) classrooms and related shops.

- **Anna H. and John Y. Williams Agricultural Science Center (18)**

Houses classrooms and laboratories including a telecommunications classroom, computer classroom and laboratory facilities for meat science, soils and crops, horticulture and poultry science. A conference room and agriculture resource center is also included in the facilities.

- **Baseball Field (16)**

Location for Roughrider home baseball games.

- **Bookstore (23)**

Texts, related instructional resources, office supplies, assorted Crowder clothing and limited personal supplies are sold on campus, through the campus bookstore.

- **Cafeteria (3)**

The college cafeteria is located on the 1st floor of Newton Hall. The cafeteria offers an all-you-can eat program that is open to the public. Meal costs are available in the college cafeteria.

- **Elsie Plaster Community Center (5)**

The Elsie Plaster Community Center contains an auditorium, aerobics-makeup/dressing room, rehearsal classroom, music & art history classroom, five individual practice rooms and the **Longwell Museum (17)**. The EPCC serves the students and faculty of Crowder College, as well as the businesses, industries and citizens of the four-state area.

- **Bob Sneller Gymnasium (4)**

Location for Lady Roughrider home basketball games, and accommodates Physical Education, intramural, community and performance programming with seating for 2,000.

- **Freeman Family YMCA**

Specially priced memberships are available for students to utilize the fitness center, indoor pool, racquetball courts, and more.

- **Freeman Neosho Hospital Fitness Trail (10)**

Walking trail, plus various fitness stations.

- **Headstart Building (14)**

Adjacent to, but not a part of Crowder College.

- **Maintenance Building (11)**

Houses the campus maintenance center.

- **McDonald Hall (1)**

Houses classrooms, offices, Academic Resource Center (ARC), computer labs, print shop, and the Information Technology Office.

- **Newton Hall (3)**

Houses the President, Business Office and Development Office, Student Support Services, Career and Transfer Services Center, Cafeteria, Rider Grill, Art & Design, Journalism department, and the Computer Writing Labs.

- **Post Office (23)**

Mail service for staff is coordinated through the Post Office in the bookstore.

- **R. L. (Bob) and Ethel Brown Residence Complex (19)**

Consists of 15 houses, each containing 6 suites that accommodate 12 students per house. The Residence Complex provides students access to the campus computer network. Students who own computers are encouraged to bring them. Each suite is furnished with beds, desks, and chairs for two students. The common area of each house is furnished with a sofa, chair, end table, round table and four chairs and a microwave. Laundry facilities are available in the Complex. Phones are provided in each house, but students may arrange to have personal phone service to their suite. The Residence Complex is accessible for individuals with disabilities.

- **Smith Hall and Annex (8, 9)**

Houses the Environmental Resource Center (ERC) and The Alliance for Business. The ERC serves environmental professionals throughout the area through hands-on shop classes, classroom facilities and laboratories, and a variety of training materials. The ERC has been designated as the Missouri State Environmental Training Center by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA).

- **Soccer Field**

- **Softball Field (15)**

Location for Lady Roughrider home softball games.

- **Solar Houses (21)**

Crowder College's entries in the 2002 and 2005 Solar Decathlon competitions in Washington D.C. The 2002 house won the People's Choice Award.

- **Student Center (2)**

Houses the Cashier's Office as well as connects Newton and McDonald Halls and provides space for relaxation

- **Technical Education Center (6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 7, 20)**

Includes five units serving both college career and area secondary students.

- **Truck Driver Training Complex (13)**

Houses the truck driver training classrooms, offices, and mechanics building.

- **Arnold Farber Academic Building (23)**

One stop shop for Admissions, Financial Aid, Records, Bookstore and Cashier's Office. Second Floor houses the Lee Library and Wright Conference Center.

Cassville, Nevada, and Webb City Campus Services

Full associate degrees in general studies are available as well as courses in office, business, teacher education, and computer applications.

- Traditional day, evening, weekend, on-line and continuing education courses available.
- Fully networked computer labs.
- Admissions counselors available.
- Student support services are available on a rotating schedule, including financial aid, career placement testing, COMPASS testing, bookstore and seminars.
- ABE/GED classes (Cassville site only).
- GED testing (Nevada and Cassville sites).

General Admission Requirements

Individuals at least 16 years of age who submit the following documents:

1. Application for admission with the required \$25 application fee.
2. All high school and college transcripts (see transcript policy).
3. Certificate of home school completion.
4. Certificate of high school equivalency through the General Education Development test (GED).

College Orientation (COLL 101)

COLL101 is a one credit, required course for all degree or certificate seeking students during their first enrolled semester. Paramedic, waste water, and truck driving certificate programs are excluded. Transfer and returning Crowder College students (first enrolled prior to fall 2005) that have successfully completed college orientation elsewhere or have a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 on a minimum of 12 credits are exempt from this course.

- Students that are non-degree seeking are not required to take COLL101. However, if students become degree or certificate seeking, they will be required to successfully complete the course.

- Students that were enrolled before Fall 2005 (when the course was officially in the catalog) are not required to take the course and are grandfathered in. However, students must be consecutively enrolled prior to Fall 2005 to be considered under the grandfather clause.

Special Admission and Re-admission Guidelines

Special Admission is granted to the following individuals:

1. Students at least sixteen years of age but not a high school, home school, or GED completer.
2. Students who have completed their sophomore year with a g.p.a. of ≥ 3.0 in a high school program, or comparable home school program and who have written approval of an appropriate school official may enroll as a part-time student while still attending high

- school/home school as part of the Crowder College Dual Enrollment Program.
3. Students attending an accredited high school or home school program and participating in the Crowder College Dual Credit Program.
 4. Readmission, suspension, and appeal process (Refer to Student Handbook)
 - A student in category 1 above is not permitted to enroll for or accumulate more than six (6) semester hours until he/she graduates from high school, or completes a home school program or the G.E.D. exam.
 - A student requiring special admission must be in compliance with all other college policies and is not eligible to receive any form of Title IV financial aid. To qualify for financial aid students must have the following scores on the COMPASS test; Reading 162, Writing 132, and Pre-Algebra 25.
 - Students admitted under special admissions will be required to meet the same placement requirements.

Transfer Student Admissions

A student who has attended another college or university before enrollment at Crowder must provide proof that he/she was in "Good Academic and Disciplinary Standing" at the last college attended. Students with a transfer grade point average that does not meet the Crowder guidelines for Satisfactory Academic Progress will be placed on Academic Probation. Students on Academic Suspension from a previous institution will be required to meet the Crowder standards for Satisfactory Academic Progress before being allowed to enroll for classes (see Student Progress Policies). Students who are not in good disciplinary standing will be required to appeal in order to enroll for classes.

Transcript Policy

All students must submit an official transcript prior to or upon submitting application for enrollment.

Unofficial transcripts will be accepted for one semester only.

Students without an official transcript on file by the end of the fourth week of classes or prior to the next semester of enrollment will receive a records hold on their account. Students requesting financial aid will not be eligible to receive aid for the current or subsequent terms without an official transcript on file. Transfer, degree and non-degree seeking students that do not meet the satisfactory progress standards must adhere to the Retention Alert and Suspension Appeal policy and procedures. **All students on suspension status must submit a petition for readmission to the Records Office.**

International Student Admissions Required Documentation

1. Application for Admission – The application must be completed in English and the application fee paid.
2. Current Passport and Visa – Copies will be made upon arrival at the college.
3. High School Transcript - Copies of the high school and college transcripts must be provided.
4. College Transcripts - College Transcripts (in which credits are to be transferred) must be translated through WES (World Education Services).
5. Financial Statement -These documents must prove that money exists to pay for the first year of classes. Proof of adequate funds for the duration of study should also be included.
6. Insurance – All international students are required to have health insurance that

includes medical evacuation and repatriation. Students may purchase insurance through the college OR provide proof of insurance and sign a waiver of the coverage available through the college.

7. **COMPASS/ESL Test** -This test will be administered to all students not having English as their first language. The COMPASS/ESL Test is administered on the Crowder College campus. Based on the results of the COMPASS/ESL Test, if necessary, a secondary language skills examination will further designate what English Language Institute (ELI) courses students will be placed in (as required by the ELI program). For questions, please contact the ELI program coordinator at 417-455-5493.

The form I-20 will be issued when numbers 1, 3, 4, and 5 are on file.

Students should pay tuition in full by the first day of classes or enroll in the college payment plan as any native student. All students enrolled in the payment plan are subject to the payment plan rules.

Dual Credit/Dual Enrollment Admissions

Public high schools may, in cooperation with Crowder College, offer post-secondary course options to high school students. **Dual credit** courses are classes taught in area high schools by college-qualified teachers. Crowder approves these courses for Crowder College credit. **Dual enrollment** courses are classes taught at Crowder College (or online). Dual credit students receive both college and high school credit for course work. Dual enrolled students receive college credit from Crowder College and may receive high school credit at the discretion of their respective school districts. Dual credit/enrollment students

must meet all Crowder College admission requirements for classes in which they enroll. In addition, dual credit/enrollment students must have completed their sophomore year and be 16 years of age. Younger students may be considered for admission if they exhibit exceptional academic advancement, are recommended by their high school principal, and are approved by the Crowder College Dean of Instruction.

Special Admission Programs

Environmental Health Technology

The Environmental Resource Center is the designated Missouri State Training Center for the training of personnel involved in the operation, maintenance and management of water quality facilities. Upon successful completion of the 16 week program, graduates will hold a Class "D" water and a Class "D" wastewater license. Cost for the career training program is \$3,960. This fee includes tuition, books, insurance coverage while performing Internships, and Missouri certification examination fees. For further information go to www.waterschool.org or call (800)848-8726.

Nursing

The Crowder College Nursing Program prepares graduates who can demonstrate entry level competencies as registered nurses, and provides a foundation for continued learning. The program provides a multiple entry program where licensed practical nurses can enter with advanced standing or students may enter with no previous nursing education. Further information is available from the Crowder College Nursing Department, (417)455-5554.

Application requirements for all nursing students are as follows:

1. Be approved for admission to Crowder College
2. Be at least 19 years of age by completion of the program
3. Have a high school diploma or GED certificate
4. Have a minimum GPA or 2.75 on required general education courses
5. Have a minimum ACT composite score of 19
6. Eligibility to write the Licensure exam as described in the Missouri Nursing Practice Act section 335.066; completion of the program does not guarantee eligibility

Truck Driving School

The Crowder College Truck Driving Program utilizes various instructional techniques, including classroom training, electronic driver simulator, driver experience on paved controlled driving and backing ranges, and highway and city driving. In the 4 week on-campus program, students accumulate a minimum of 200 hours in classroom and driving time. Tuition is payable on the first day of class. For rates and more information, go to www.truckschool.org, or call: (800)541-2891.

Veterinary Technology

Crowder College's Veterinary Technology program is a 79 credit hour curriculum to earn an Associate in Applied Science degree. This program has received accreditation with the American Veterinary Medical Association (AVMA). Registered Veterinary Technicians in Missouri must graduate from an AVMA accredited program, pass the Veterinary Technician National Exam, and the Missouri State Exam. Students must have successfully completed a college biology or zoology class to apply for the program, be at the level of Crowder's MATH 100 or Business Math class, and be at college level reading to be considered for acceptance into the program. The program will be limited to 20 students per year. The

number of general education classes/hours completed, student grade point average, experience in the field, and letters of recommendation will be considered when deciding whether or not to accept a student into the program. For more information call: (417)455-5709.

Assessment and Placement

ACT and COMPASS Testing

To facilitate student success at Crowder College, the following guidelines have been established for enrollment in Crowder courses. Crowder College will accept the ACT scores for college-level placement if a student has an English score of at least 19, a math score of at least 22 and a reading score of at least 18. If a student's ACT scores are below the levels listed above, he/she must take the COMPASS test for placement purposes.

The COMPASS test is a placement test for students enrolling for an English, mathematics class, and to determine reading level for online courses and certain reading-intensive courses. The scores on this test are used to enroll students in appropriate levels of English, mathematics, reading, or other courses, which require a minimum score for placement. The COMPASS consists of three parts: Math, Reading, and Writing. The \$25 application fee to Crowder covers the cost of the first attempt of the test. Retakes of any section cost \$5 each. The range of scores for placement in other identified courses is available in the Academic Resource Center (ARC). Assessment and placement guidelines have been developed, after careful consideration, to promote the greatest level of individual student success.

Students who are required to enroll in a college preparatory class (a class numbered less than 100) must maintain a grade of C or better in each of the prescribed courses in order to continue with college level coursework. Crowder College

placement exams, either ACT or COMPASS, are required of all first time students who are seeking a degree, enrolling for 7 credit hours or more, or enrolling for a course that has a placement requirement. Transfer students who have not completed their freshman requirements in English and/or math will be required to take the Crowder College placement exams or provide adequate ACT scores. Students who have completed 6 hours will be required to take placement exams prior to enrolling in additional coursework. The COMPASS placement exam is for **“placement”** only. To better align Crowder College with ACT regulations, a student has the option of **one retake per section, per academic year** of the COMPASS (Math, Reading, and Writing). ACT clearly states that allowing more than one retake per year compromises the integrity of the test, and that **“statistically, placement rarely changes from the original score.”** Crowder College will honor the highest COMPASS score achieved for placement in prerequisite courses for enrollment of the following semester. If a student wishes to “test out” of a class, the CLEP test is the more appropriate choice (for English or Math), or the may contact the Dean of Instruction Office to see if there is an option for taking a Departmental Exam or getting Experiential credit for a course. Speak to ARC Staff for CLEP and Testing Out opportunities.

A student cannot retake a section on the same day a test was administered. It is the experience of ARC Staff that nothing is gained by immediate retakes. This however, can be appealed to the ARC Director, or designated personnel at off-campus sites if dire need is demonstrated for an immediate retake.

For students who have taken the COMPASS on a retake basis for the year (used their one time already) and wish to take the

COMPASS again during any given year may have the opportunity if the following takes place – 1) an appeal must be made to the ARC Director, 2) the student’s instructor (of which the student is currently taking a class) asks specifically for a retake, because they feel that the student is improperly placed and could take a higher course, 3) the student was physically ill, a malfunction of the computer, an emergency tore them away from the test, or a drill/emergency of some kind took place (fire, tornado) causing the test to end. These and other exceptions can be appealed with the ARC Director or a Crowder site manager on a case-by-case discretionary basis.

Students may call the Academic Resource Center at (417) 455-5602 or visit www.crowder.edu for complete COMPASS exam information and instructions. Additional COMPASS Guidelines are available for review in the Academic Resource Center, or on the Crowder website.

College Level Exam Program (CLEP)

Students who have taken CLEP tests and wish to receive credit must have scores at the 50th percentile or higher on Subject Matter exams. The college does not grant credit for the CLEP General Examinations. Credit is given only in course areas offered as part of the normal college curriculum.

Students wishing to take CLEP exams may obtain information through the ARC (417) 455-5602. Crowder College is a limited testing center.

Testing Out (Credit by Examination)

Credit may be granted in selected courses to entering freshmen and other students who pass appropriate departmental examinations. Students wanting to TEST OUT of a class and do so before the class begins will be charged a \$50 assessment fee. Students who pass the test at the

level designated by the department in which the test is taken will be given credit for the class. Students not passing at the designated level will not receive credit and the \$50 fee is non-refundable. Students who are currently enrolled in a class and attempt to test out during the semester will still be required to pay regular tuition for that class. Scholarships do not cover tuition for credit earned through testing out. Financial aid is not available.

Advanced Placement

High school graduates participating in the College Board Advanced Placement Program and passing the final examinations with a score of 3, 4, or 5 in the following areas will receive credit for these subjects: Political Science, PLSC 103; English Language & Comp, ENGL 101; Calculus AB, HIST 106, MATH 150 & 160; Biology/Biol 101; Chemistry, CHEM 111; Physics B, PHYS 111; Spanish Language, SPAN 101.

Military Service and Training

Students with two years of verifiable active military duty will automatically be granted two (2) hours of Physical Education and two (2) hours of Health and Hygiene. Other military coursework will be evaluated individually through interviews and submission of certificates documenting successful completion. Credit is normally granted for military coursework that has a course equivalent at Crowder College and is appropriate to the student’s major. Students interested in having military coursework evaluated should contact the Records Office located in Student Services.

Student Classifications

Degree Seeking Students

A student who has satisfied all admission requirements and is enrolled as seeking a degree or certificate.

Non-Degree Seeking Students

A student who has satisfied enrollment requirements but has not

enrolled as one seeking a degree or certificate. A non-degree seeking student must comply with all other college policies, including placement testing for English and math courses. Regardless of semester hours accumulated, the student will not be granted a degree or certificate until he or she declares a major, files for a graduation check, pays applicable graduation fees and takes the exit exam. Non-degree seeking students are not eligible for financial aid.

Dual Credit/Dual Enrollment Students

Dual credit and dual enrollment students are high school students meeting the admissions requirements stated on p. 7 & 8. Dual credit students are enrolled in classes offered at their respective high schools. Dual enrollment students attend classes at Crowder College or by other special arrangements as necessary. Financial aid is not available for these classes.

International Students

A student that is a non-resident (non-immigrant) alien attending college with the purpose of returning to their homeland once their education is complete.

Senior Citizen Students

Students age 60 or older, who reside in the state of Missouri and are otherwise eligible to attend, are granted a tuition waiver equivalent to in-district tuition on a space available basis. Senior citizens do pay for books, supplies, and laboratory and facility use fees. The tuition waiver applies only to "regular" tuition courses and is not applicable toward Community Education classes.

Lifetime Learner Students

Students who have graduated from Crowder College before 2000 with a degree or certificate are allowed to enroll in one tuition-free course. Students who graduated after 2000 are allowed

to enroll in one three-credit course with a tuition waiver. Lifetime Learners must present the Lifetime Learning Guarantee Card upon enrollment to the Cashiers Office and Admissions Office at any Crowder College campus. Students who fail to present a Lifetime Learning Card upon enrollment will be charged regular tuition fees.

Degree Classifications

Associate of Arts Degree (A.A.)

The degree requirements are listed in the catalog. This degree is usually earned by students who concentrate in liberal arts or business courses on the college transfer level. The degree requires at least 61 units of credit.

Associate of Science Degree (A.S.)

The degree given to students who have completed the requirements listed in the catalog. Associate of Science degrees have been developed for transfer to specific universities and programs. Crowder College offers A.S. degrees in Nursing and Pre-Engineering.

Associate of Applied Science Degrees (A.A.S.)

The degree given to students who have completed the requirements listed in the catalog. A.A.S. graduates are prepared for the world of work upon completion of their selected program. While not designed for transfer, selected A.A.S. programs may be transferred to four-year colleges through special articulation agreements. The degree requires at least 61 units of credit.

Certificates of Study

Certificates of Study are given to students who have completed the requirements listed in the catalog. Certificates of Study are designed to prepare students for entry level positions in a variety of fields. The number of units of credit varies with the certificate program selected.

Course Classifications

Repeat Course

A course already taken by a student in which credit has been earned may be repeated. When a course is repeated, regardless of the initial grade, the most recent grade earned will be calculated in the GPA. However, all grades earned will appear on the transcript. The transcript will note the cumulative GPA which includes all attempted hours for graded course work. Repeated classes will not be funded by Veterans Benefits, Pell Grant awards, or A+.

Online Course

A course offered through the Internet. Students must meet requirements for college level English and reading (see page 8) to take online classes and sign an Online Course Agreement. Keyboarding and word processing experience are necessary, as well as access to a properly equipped computer with Internet access.

Self-Directed Learning

On a very limited basis, students may enroll in coursework as self-directed learners. The Instructor, the Division Chair and an instructional dean must grant approval. Forms are available in the Instructional Office.

Flex Classes

Classes that employ a combination of in-class attendance and on-line course work. Students must meet online course requirements to enroll in flex classes.

Traditional Course

Traditional courses meet with the instructor in a classroom. Time spent in class weekly corresponds to the number of credit hours earned. Additional time may be necessary for lab work.

Non-traditional Credit

Requests for college credit acquired through means other than classroom or laboratory experience should be initiated in the

Instructional Office. The student should arrange for an appointment with the appropriate Division Chair or Program Director and have appropriate certificates, test scores or other documentation of successful completion of the work for which he/she is requesting credit.

Non-traditional credit will not be transcribed if the student is not enrolled. No financial aid is available for this credit.

Experiential Credit

Opportunity for credit may be possible through on-the-job experiences, trade or technical skills, etc. Students interested in applying for such credit should do the following:

1. Contact the appropriate Division Chair or Program Director to arrange an appointment.
2. Submit a letter of application that includes documentation of the experience to be evaluated.
3. Attach an Alternative Learning form to be signed by appropriate individuals if credit is to be granted. Alternative Learning forms are available in the instructional offices.

Experiential credit will be evaluated by a team of professionals based upon the information presented by the student. There is a charge of \$50 per course for the evaluation.

Auditing a Course

Students may AUDIT a class for personal development. No credit or grade is received for the classes, but fees are the same as for credit enrollment. Audits must be declared by the second week of class. Audits are not counted in calculating financial aid.

Community Education Classes

These classes are offered on a not-for-credit basis and have varying durations and fees. Classes are offered each semester and feature a variety of disciplines, skills, and activities.

Interested individuals should contact the Community Education office at (417) 455-5499. No financial aid is available for these classes.

Catalog, Program, Course, and Policy Changes

The information in the catalog was accurate at the time of publication. The College reserves the right to make changes affecting policies, fees, curricula or any other matters cited in the catalog. The College will give reasonable and adequate notice to students to allow time to adhere to any changes in the catalog. Fees, deadlines, academic requirements, courses, degree programs, and other matters described in the catalog may change with reasonable notice. Not all courses are offered each academic year and faculty assignments may change without notice.

Students consecutively enrolled must adhere to program requirements listed during the first semester enrolled but may elect to use the current catalog program requirements, but not more than one catalog shall be applied to meet graduation requirements. **Students requesting to change to new program requirements under the current catalog should contact their advisor or the Records Office, prior to submitting a Graduation Check form, to receive advisement on graduation requirements.**

Students not consecutively enrolled must adhere to any new program requirements and policies as listed in the current catalog.

Payment of Fees

Students are responsible for the timely payment of tuition, fees, and other applicable charges. Students will not be considered officially enrolled until all financial obligations have been met.

Payment Arrangements

Students may enroll in classes during designated enrollment periods. Priority enrollment will be

given to students with 1 or more hours. Payment arrangements must be made at time of enrollment. Acceptable payment arrangements include:

1. Payment in full
2. FAFSA on file
3. Participation in the Tuition Management Plan (TMS).

If arrangements have not been made by the beginning of the month the semester starts, the student's enrollment may be cancelled.

Acceptable payment arrangements

1. Cash payment of account in full,
2. Proof of adequate Federal financial aid (Pell, etc.) or third party payment (VA, TRA, A+, etc.),
3. Participation in the college sponsored payment plan (contact the Cashiers Office for more information).

Course Changes and Attendance

Students are responsible for their class enrollment status and may add classes through the registration deadline.

Students are also responsible to officially withdraw, in writing, from their class(es). Discontinuing attendance does not constitute a withdrawal.

Students who are reported as having never attended class(es) by the first four (4) weeks of the semester will constitute an administrative withdrawal and the student will not be guaranteed re-entry to the dropped courses. Students eligible for financial aid are not eligible to receive disbursements for never attended courses.

Withdrawal forms are available at each Crowder College location and may be completed and left with the appropriate personnel, or a written notification that clearly indicates the class(es) to be dropped may be mailed directly to: Crowder College,

Admissions Office, 601 Laclede, Neosho, MO 64850.

A student may withdraw from a traditional semester (16 week) course without grade penalty during the first twelve weeks of a traditional semester, the first three weeks of a (4 week) semester, or the first six weeks of an (8 week) semester. Students wishing to withdraw from any other course must do so prior to mid-term of that course. It is very important that students refer to the Tuition Refund Policy to understand what amount of tuition, if any, will be refunded based upon their withdrawal date. Failure to withdraw from a course will result in a grade of an "F" for the course(s) and the student will be financially responsible for the tuition and fees.

Hardship Withdrawals

Students experiencing extenuating medical or family hardships or emergency situations which prevent course completion may submit a request for Hardship Withdrawal to the Dean of Students. The student may be required to document unusual circumstances which justify request for a hardship withdrawal. The granting of a hardship withdrawal will also depend upon whether the student is passing the course as of the effective date of the hardship request. A hardship withdrawal does not clear financial aid responsibilities. Refer to the Student Handbook for restrictions.

Course Cancellations

There are times when classes may be cancelled due to low enrollment. Fees paid for such classes will be refunded.

Tuition Refunds

Students are eligible for refunds only if he/she have followed official withdrawal procedures in the Record's Office. Failure to attend classes does not constitute a withdrawal. If the student has paid college costs and officially withdraws, tuition will be refunded

according to the refund policy after all charges have been applied to the account. If college costs have been partially or fully paid by financial aid (scholarships, grants, or loan) the refund will be returned to that financial aid source first. Any remainder will be returned to the student.

Please refer to the published refund schedule on the web site and in the Student Manual, or inquire at the Cashier's Office.

Residency Status Policy

To establish residency status:

Residency status is established at the time a student matriculates or enrolls at Crowder College. To establish residency status proper verification must be provided or available upon application to verify eligibility for lower tuition rates of district and in-state students (see the residency requirements below or contact Records at 417-455-5664). The residence of a minor student will be the residence of the parents/legal guardian(s) unless the student has established court declared emancipation.

To maintain residency status:

The student establishes residency status at the time of the application and that status remains in effect while the student is continuously enrolled at Crowder College (summer terms excluded). Students not continuously enrolled may be required to provide further verification of their current residency status upon re-enrollment.

Changing residency status:

A request for a change of residency status must be submitted, in writing, to the Records Office with appropriate evidence or documentation of residency change. Administrative action to change the residency status of a student is at the discretion of the College Dean of Students. In accordance with the Due Process policy, students may appeal decisions by submitting a grievance to the College Dean of Students for review (see Student Handbook for further information on non-academic appeals/grievance procedures).

Four categories of residency in which the student is classified for the purpose of assessing fees and tuition include the following:

District residents

A student (or parents/legal guardians, if he/she is a minor) who has established residency within the college district (Neosho, Diamond, Seneca, East Newton and McDonald County school districts) must submit requests for change of status, no later than, **two (2) weeks prior** to the term for which the change is requested. A change to District Residency may be requested if the student (or parents/legal guardians, if he/she is a minor):

1. Becomes a Real Estate or Personal Property Taxpayer in the college district and presents a current paid tax receipt issued by the county tax collector.
2. Provides verification of Marriage to a Missouri Resident who is/becomes a real estate taxpayer or personal property taxpayer in the college district and presents a current paid tax receipt, issued by the county collector, to the Records Office.
3. Military Discharge in the state of Missouri while residing in the college district.
4. Rental Agreement or records of monthly receipts and a second form or verification of district residency to evidence, at least, one (1) year of residence in the college district prior to the semester enrolled; unless, the student or parent can submit evidence or receipts of real estate or personal property tax payments to the District of Newton (Neosho, Diamond, Seneca, and East Newton School Districts) or McDonald County school district.

In-State Resident

A student (or parents/legal guardians, if he/she is a minor) who has established residence in the state of Missouri, one year or longer, prior to initial enrollment at Crowder College. A change to In-state Resident may be requested if the student or parents of a dependent student provides evidence of:

1. Military Discharge in the state of Missouri.
2. Rental Agreement or records of monthly receipts to evidence, at least, one (1) year of residence in Missouri; unless, the student or parent can submit evidence or receipts of real estate or personal property tax payments in the State of Missouri.
3. Provides verification of Marriage to a Missouri Resident.
4. Employment Transfer.

Out-of-State Resident

A student (or parents/legal guardians, if he/she is a minor) whose residence is in a state other than the state of Missouri.

International Resident

A student (or parents/legal guardians, if he/she is a minor) whose legal residence is in a foreign country at the time of registration.

Complete Residence Status information is available in the Records Office.

Financial Aid

Scholarships

Crowder College offers a variety of college sponsored scholarships. College sponsored scholarship recipients must have acceptance forms signed and on file in the Financial Aid Office by July 1. Some scholarships may require applications, auditions, etc. Students may only receive up to four semesters of college-sponsored scholarships.

A complete list of Crowder College scholarships and the application guidelines are in the Scholarship Handbook which is available on the Crowder College website and in the Financial Aid Office, first floor, Farber Building.

Pell Grants

Eligibility: Be a U.S. citizen or eligible non-citizen, have a high school diploma, G.E.D., home-school certificate, or be admitted as a Special Student having the ability-to-benefit from the program of study in which enrolled. Special Students must obtain a G.E.D. certificate by the time he/she has completed 6 semester hours. Information about courses to help students prepare for the G.E.D. test is available in the Adult and Family Literacy Office, located on the 3rd floor of Newton Hall.

Amount: Awards vary based upon the need of individual students as determined by the U.S. Department of Education needs analysis formula in combination with the cost of the program involved. Pell Grant award amounts are determined yearly by the U.S. Department of Education. Areas of family information that determine eligibility are: Family size, number in college, income and assets.

Apply To: Interested students must file an application for Federal Student Aid, available online at www.fafsa.ed.gov.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (FSEOG)

Eligibility: FSEOG funds are awarded to the earliest eligible applicants. The student will indirectly be applying for these funds as part of the Pell Grant process and will be notified of any award by Crowder College.

Amount: Awards are generally made from \$200 - \$400 per year depending on the residency status of the eligible student.

Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG)

Eligibility: Must be pell eligible, enrolled at least half-time, U.S.

citizen or eligible non-citizen, high school graduate after 1/1/2005, and have completed a rigorous high school program of study. ACG Grant Program has g.p.a and credit hour requirements that are very specific. Please check with the financial aid office concerning eligibility for this program.

Amount: Full-time freshman level students receive \$375 per semester and full-time sophomores receive \$650 per semester for a maximum of two semesters. Part-time student awards will be pro-rated according to enrollment status.

Apply to: Students indirectly apply when they complete the FAFSA, need to have high school transcript on file with Crowder College Records Office for verification of high school program.

Federal Work-Study Program

Eligibility: Students with demonstrated financial need may be eligible for work-study hours. The number of hours a student may work per week is determined by the expected family contribution which comes directly from the Student Aid Report, the "cost of education" as figured by the school, and all other sources of aid.

Amount: Work study jobs pay above the Federal Minimum Wage. The yearly amount a student may earn is based upon his/her calculated need. The Financial Aid Office will determine the amount of a possible work-study award for each student applying for aid at Crowder College.

Apply to: Interested students must first complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid.

Jobs: For available on-campus work-study positions, please see the Career and Transfer Services Center at the main Neosho campus.

Stafford Loan Program

Eligibility: Students must be enrolled at least half time (6 hours).

Amount: There is an annual base award amount for dependent students of \$3,500 for freshmen students and \$4,500 for sophomore students. Independent students may borrow additional unsubsidized funds up to a maximum of \$6,000

annually and dependent students may borrow additional unsubsidized funds up to a maximum of \$2,000 annually. Students may not be eligible for the maximum amounts due to their cost of attendance and other funding. The college encourages students to borrow no more than he/she reasonably needs. Part of the advantage of a low-cost institution such as Crowder College is that a student may further his or her education without incurring large amounts of debt.

Apply to: Applications are available in the Financial Aid Office, or on the Crowder College website.

Important: Students whose complete and accurate aid applications are submitted by the fall semester priority date (July 1), or the spring semester priority date (November 1), may reasonably expect Pell Grant/Student Loan payments around the sixth week of the affected semester.

Students completing the aid application process after July, but before the start of the semester may reasonably expect payment by midterm. Students completing the aid application process after mid-October may reasonably expect payment within four weeks after submissions are complete. More detailed information about the application process for each type of aid and the financial aid policies and procedures at Crowder College can be found in the Financial Aid Handbook available in the Financial Aid Office or on the college website www.crowder.edu.

Notice to Students/Parents

Any student applying for financial aid (or the parent of a student) who purposely submits misrepresented information and/or altered documentation for the purpose of increasing his/her student aid eligibility or fraudulently obtaining federal funds will have the suspicions and

evidence reported to the Office of the Inspector General, Washington, D.C. or to local law enforcement officials. Students will be liable and will be billed by the Crowder College Business Office for any aid funds which are received resulting from any type of overpayment which is caused by incomplete or inaccurate information submitted to the Financial Aid Office on all aid applications.

Honors Program

Students demonstrating high academic standards are invited to become members of the Crowder College Honors Program. The program has been designed to provide an arena for active participation in exploring a variety of in-depth subjects, assessing one's own strengths and weaknesses, and using critical thinking as a tool for problem solving. The program reinforces the validity of the scholarly approach and prepares participants for greater intellectual challenges. The Honors Program also fosters one-on-one instruction and mentor-based relationships and allows for participation in special events, including field trips, informal gatherings and a spring banquet. Honors students receive tuition and book scholarships each semester and the Honors designation is transcribed at the time of graduation. Requirements for participation in the program have been established for high school graduates as well as transfer and non-traditional students. Those interested in the Honors Program should contact the college's Honors Program Coordinator. (417)455-5570.

Veteran's Services

The Financial Aid Office acts as the Certifying Official for veterans enrolled at Crowder College. Information about academic assistance and counseling is available to anyone entitled to educational benefits from Veterans Administration (VA). Information about VA benefits may be obtained from the Financial Aid Office, (417) 455-5434.

Student Progress and Policies

Student Progress Policies

Credits earned toward diplomas, certificates and transfer are determined by the amount of class or laboratory time specified for each course. Full-time students carry a minimum of 12 semester hours (credits).

Students with superior scholastic marks and advisor recommendation may register for more than 16 hours based on the following formula:
2.50 Cumulative Grade Point Average - 17 hours
2.75 Cumulative Grade Point Average - 18 hours
3.25 Cumulative Grade Point Average - 19 hours

Exceptions to the above guidelines must be approved by an Instructional Dean or the Dean of Students.

Additional guidelines to be considered before registration:

1. Students should expect to study or work outside of class approximately two hours for each hour in class.
 2. Regular class attendance and participation are strongly recommended. Excessive absences are detrimental to student progress and success.
- Typically, Crowder College students may not earn more than a total of fifteen (15) credit hours through one or more of the following alternative learning experiences: Experiential Credit, Self-Directed Learning and Testing Out (Credit by Examination). Under unusual circumstances, application for exceptions can be approved and should be initiated by completing an Alternative Learning Form, which is available in the Instructional Office.

Grades

Grades are awarded on the following point system:

<u>Work Quality</u>	<u>Grade</u>	<u>Grade Points</u>
Excellent	A	4
Above Average	B	3

Average	C	2
Passing	D	1
Failure	F	0
Withdrawal	W	0
Repeat**	R	0
Audit	Au	0
Credit	Cr	0
No Credit	NC	0
Pass	P	0
Incomplete*	I	0

*Students may receive an "Incomplete" only with instructor approval. At the end of one semester, coursework not completed automatically changes to an "F" grade. Students receiving an incomplete must finish the incomplete work in the time agreed upon with the instructor.

**Historical grade denoting a repeat.

Grade Point Average (g.p.a.)

A student's grade point average is computed at the end of each semester. The average is used in determining class rank, graduation, honors, academic alert, warning, probation and suspension. Repeated courses cancel the former grade and the most recent grade is used to compute the g.p.a. A course may be repeated one time for the purpose of improving a grade.

The semester grade point average is calculated by:

1. Multiplying the credit hours of a course by the points earned for the course grade.
2. Adding the points earned for each course.
3. Dividing the total points by the number of credit hours attempted.

Example:

ENGL 101 (B)

3 hrs x 3 grade points = 9

MATH 101 (A)

3 hrs x 4 grade points = 12

PSYC 101 (C)

3 hrs x 2 grade points = 6

HIST 106 (F)

3 hrs x 0 grade points = 0

BIOL 101 (D)

5 hrs x 1 grade point = 5

Total = 32 grade points (g.p.)

32 g.p./17 hrs = 1.882 g.p.a.

Cumulative grade point average is the total points earned in your college career divided by the total number of credit hours. Classes with course numbers below the 100 level are figured in the semester and cumulative g.p.a., but are not counted toward graduation. Records of student progress are kept on file in the Records Office. The Records Office will send official transcripts to other schools or employers with written permission of the student. The first copy sent is free; each additional copy costs two dollars, (five dollars if faxed). In compliance with Public Law 93-380, the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, Crowder College affords all students the right to inspect official records directly relating to them and the right to challenge any statement considered to be inaccurate, misleading or inappropriate. The college requires written student consent before releasing college records. Complete information regarding student records is available by contacting the Record's Office. See Student Handbook "Rights to Privacy and Educational Records" pp.7-8.

Grade Reports

Final grade reports are issued at the end of each semester. No final grade report will be issued, or credit granted, if the student has a financial obligation to the college or if the student file is incomplete.

Satisfactory Progress

Satisfactory progress toward graduation is required for a student to remain in school. Minimum progress standards are as follows:

1-15 sem. credits attempted = 1.50 cumulative g.p.a.

16-30 sem. credits attempted = 1.75 cumulative g.p.a.

31-45 sem. credits attempted = 1.90 cumulative g.p.a.

46-60 sem. credits attempted = 2.00 cumulative g.p.a.

Retention Alert

Students with a semester g.p.a. below a 2.0 but higher than the minimum academic progress standards will be placed in retention alert.

Academic Warning

Students with a cumulative g.p.a. below a 2.0 but higher than the minimum academic progress standards will be placed on academic warning.

Academic Probation

Students with cumulative g.p.a.s below the minimum standards will be placed on academic probation. After being placed on academic probation, the student must maintain a 2.0 g.p.a. each semester to avoid being placed on academic suspension. Students on academic probation must enroll in College Connections (LOC 103) in the subsequent term. Students who are placed on academic probation and maintain a 2.0 g.p.a., will be placed on probation-continued until their cumulative g.p.a. is a 2.0 or above.

Academic Suspension

Students with a cumulative g.p.a. below 2.0 after a semester of probation will be placed on academic suspension. The student will be required to halt their academic pursuit for one semester and then must petition the suspension committee to be considered for re-admittance.

Readmission, Suspension and Appeal Process – Refer to Student Handbook.

Academic Forgiveness

Extenuating circumstances may justify a student being able to recover from an academic deficiency in ways which do not penalize his/her academic standing. The student's academic transcript, however, will be a full and accurate record of the student's academic career. For students receiving academic forgiveness, the transcript will record the graduation GPA excluding forgiveness courses or

semester. Please refer to the Student Handbook for restrictions.

Attendance

Students are expected to attend all class sessions and report to each session on time. If an absence occurs, students are responsible for all work missed. Excessive absences may result in a lowered or failing grade in the class.

Dean's List/Honors

Full-time students with a 3.50 or better semester grade point average are placed on the Dean's List. Students with high academic records are eligible for membership in the Crowder Chapter of Phi Theta Kappa, national scholastic honor society. Associate degrees and certificates are awarded "With Honors" to students earning the following cumulative g.p.a.s:
4.0 – Summa Cum Laude
3.85-3.99 – Magna Cum Laude
3.5-3.84 – Cum Laude.

Graduation

Degree/Program Requirements

Candidates for Associate in Arts, Associate in Science and Associate in Applied Science degrees must earn a minimum of sixty (60) hours with at least a 2.00 cumulative g.p.a. on all coursework. Certificate graduates must also earn a cumulative g.p.a. of 2.0 on all coursework. Crowder College must provide a minimum of fifteen hours of the final thirty (30) hours. Students in A.A.S. programs must complete at least 12 credit hours from the program's core technical classes through Crowder College. For multiple degrees or majors see the Glossary of College Terms.

Graduation Checklist

Graduation checks must be initiated by the student and are processed in the Record's Office prior to the semester of intended graduation. Students completing their course work in August or December will be invited to

participate in the Fall graduation ceremony. Students completing their course work in May will be invited to participate in the Spring graduation ceremony.

1. Complete a graduation application in the Records Office per the following dates:
 - Dec. grads - March 1
 - May grads - Oct. 1
 - Aug. grads - March 1
2. Pay the graduation fee in the Business Office by:
 - Dec. grads - Oct. 1
 - May grads - Feb. 1
 - Aug. grads – July 1
3. Sign up for and take the exit exam. Dates for exit exams will be posted in the ARC and on the Crowder College web site.
4. Have all outstanding accounts cleared in the Business Office, Library, and Bookstore.
5. Students who received Stafford Loan proceeds must complete an exit interview with the Financial Aid Office.

It is ultimately the responsibility of the student to monitor graduation requirements and see that these requirements are met.

Campus Services and Resources

Career and Transfer Services Center

Career assessment evaluation is offered for students who are unsure what major they wish to pursue. To help students prepare for their job search, the Center also offers resume and cover letter writing assistance, mock interviewing, salary negotiation practices, job listings, and over 500 career related resource materials. For students looking to transfer on to a four-year college, college catalogs and transfer information is also available. The Career and Transfer Services Center can be contacted at (417) 455-5618.

Counselors

Student Services provides professionally trained personnel to help students with academic, social and/or personal problems. The Student Services Office is not staffed to provide counseling or therapy on a regular basis, but will refer students to outside agencies if needed.

Faculty/Academic Advisors

Each student is assigned an academic/faculty advisor who is knowledgeable in his/her field of interest. These advisors assist in developing realistic educational and career goals and selecting coursework that best fits student abilities and needs. Students without clear career goals will receive enrollment forms from assigned general education advisors. The student is expected to contact his/her advisor prior to each registration period for assistance in planning appropriate course work. The advisor's approval is required for all students to register. It is ultimately the responsibility of the student to monitor graduation requirements and see that these requirements are met.

Academic Resource Center (ARC)

The ARC offers a wide range of assistance and resources to all Crowder students. The ARC offers tutoring services, make up testing, special accommodations testing, a computer lab, retention and student success services, and also houses the Office of Disability Services. It also serves as a valuable resource to faculty and staff at all Crowder campuses. Assistance with the admission process is the initial service offered through academic assessment and placement. The ARC staff is eager to assist students who desire to arrange tutoring, testing, or supplemental instruction. The PLATO Learning Systems and HAWKES math software is available in the computer lab for all students. The ARC can be reached at (417) 455-5602.

College Orientation (COLL 101) and College Connections (LOC 103)

Crowder College has adopted an intrusive retention approach for students, ranging from early orientation services, to contacts with at-risk groups, and follow up services for students transitioning past Crowder College for employment or continuing education. For more information about College Orientation or College Connections, please contact the Coordinator at (417) 455-5559.

Learning Resources Center (LRC)

Found in the Bill and Margot Lee Library the LRC serves students, faculty, and staff at all campuses by providing access to information resources, instruction, technology, and services that support teaching and learning in the mission of the college. Library instruction is provided to classes, small groups and individuals.

The library collections include approximately 38,000 books, 20,354 e-books, 155 current periodical subscriptions, 2500 art prints, over 170,000 units of microforms, approximately 3700 audiovisual programs including recorded books, VHS and DVDs, and online research databases. Library electronic resources expand the periodicals collections to include many online full-text articles in magazines, journals, and newspapers, as well as online encyclopedias, dictionaries and atlases. For students and staff, remote access allows the internet-based full-text databases to be searchable from any campus computer or from home.

Traditional interlibrary loan services are available for resources not found in the LRC.

The LRC is affiliated with MOBIUS, a statewide consortium of academic libraries. MOBIUS libraries share a common library platform (<http://mobius.missouri.edu>)

that allows students and staff to borrow library materials from among the 60 member libraries with access to the books within three days. The SWAN online library catalog (<http://swan.missouri.edu>) is the gateway to sharing resources among the nine libraries in the cluster that includes the Crowder College library.

There are 28 computer workstations available for student research. Many of the stations have application software to support classes. The library is typically open 66 hours per week for research, individual and small group study, leisure reading, viewing audiovisual programs, and computer usage.

The LRC receives support from the Foundation through private gifts and donations and from the Friends of the Library.

(A federally funded Student Support Services TRIO program)

Student Support Services (SSS)

The SSS program is designed to improve retention, graduation, and successful transfer of participants. SSS provides a supportive environment where participants can have their academic, career and personal needs met. SSS offers a wide variety of services including: academic support, study groups and individualized tutoring, personal advisement, cultural opportunities, computer lab, college transfer assistance, community service opportunities, scholarship information, technology check out, and weekly workshops on a wide variety of topics, all at no cost to the participant.

In order to qualify for SSS services, a student must be a U.S. citizen or permanent resident, enrolled at Crowder College, and meet at least ONE of the following criteria: be a first generation college student, have documented financial need, or have a documented disability. While applications are accepted year round, students are encouraged to apply their first

semester. Enrollment is limited and students are accepted on a first-come, first-served basis. SSS is located on the second floor, Newton Hall.

Tech Prep

Through Tech Prep articulation, students can save time, money and earn college credit toward an Associate of Applied Science degree or a one-year certificate from Crowder College. Articulation is a process that links programs offered at area vocational-technical schools, high schools, and Crowder College. This articulation process allows for a smooth transition so students can avoid repeating courses. Qualified high school/vocational students can earn up to 15 college credit hours by successfully completing Tech Prep requirements while enrolled in a vocational-technical program. To learn more about earning college credit through Tech Prep, contact your school's vocational guidance counselor, vocational instructor or the Tech Prep Office at Crowder College, 417-455-5734.

College Assistance Migrant Grant Program (CAMP)

CAMP is a federally funded program designed to provide an opportunity for students of migrant families to attend college. Crowder College's program recruits students from Missouri, Oklahoma and Arkansas. CAMP assists students in successfully completing their first year of college through various services such as:

- Financial Aid
- Room and Board
- Tuition Assistance
- Textbooks
- Academic/Scholarship Advising
- Tutoring
- Counseling
- Career Planning/Counseling
- Health Services
- Cultural Experiences

A student is eligible for CAMP if they meet one of the following criteria:

1. You, your parent(s) or guardian(s) have engaged

in migrant or seasonal farm work for at least 75 days within the last 24 months

2. Has been eligible for the Title 1C Migrant Education Program
3. Has qualified for the Workforce Investment Act 167 Program (WIA 167), formerly the JTPA 402 Program

You must be either a United States citizen or a qualified resident alien eligible for federal public benefits. You also must have a high school diploma or GED and meet the minimum requirements for admission to Crowder College.

Student Housing

Residence Complex applications and information are available from the Campus Life Coordinator in the Campus Life Office, (417) 455-5644.

Office of Disability Services

See Student Handbook.

The Office of Disability Services (ODS) is committed to ensuring that students with disabilities have equal access and reasonable accommodations to goods, services, and facilities. In addition, ODS will ensure that students with disabilities are not excluded, denied services, segregated or otherwise treated differently than other people. ODS also makes information accessible to and useable by people with communication disabilities.

The ODS office is located in the ARC department, and can be contacted at (417) 455-5602. For more information, please review the *Student Handbook on Policies and Procedures: Accommodations, Accessibility, and Testing* online at www.crowder.edu.

Student Clubs and Organizations

There are many opportunities for students to become involved in extra-curricular activities and organizations on campus. It is important to find a good balance between academic and non-academic activities, but both are important to maximizing the college experience. Information regarding clubs and organizations can be obtained from the Campus Life Office, (417) 455-5644, or from the Student Services Office at the off-campus sites. Upcoming events will be posted to the campus events calendar at www.crowder.edu.

Community Services/ Continuing Education

The intent of the program is to match college educational resources to community needs in the most convenient, accessible and affordable manner. The program strives to cover areas such as leisure learning, personal growth and acquisition or expansion of various skills. These classes are usually not offered for college credit (non-credit) and are typically presented as workshops, seminars and short courses. For more information call the Continuing Education Office, (417) 455-5499.

The Alliance for Business

The Alliance for Business is a partnership between Crowder College and Missouri Southern State University and is designed to provide direct training assistance, performance consulting and professional support for business and industry throughout the region. The Alliance assists with all aspects of training, including initial needs assessments, comprehensive plan design, curriculum development, instructor selection, materials acquisition, classroom monitoring and final course evaluation. Course content is tailored to the individual needs of the company or organization sponsoring the training. Areas such as supervisory and management training, employee relations, clerical/office management, technical writing, safety training, hazardous materials

handling, computer applications and basic machine operation are commonly addressed subjects. This training can be accomplished on-campus or at the actual worksite, whichever meets the organization's training need most effectively.

The Alliance for Business has a full-time staff dedicated to meeting the needs of business and industry. They can be reached by phone at (417) 455-5713 or 1-800-783-8053. To find out more about The Alliance for Business visit www.goalliance.biz.

Glossary of College Terms

Academic Forgiveness – the procedure by which a semester of low g.p.a. classes taken at Crowder College can be excluded from your cumulative g.p.a.

Academic Load - the number of credit hours you can take each semester. For instance, English Composition I is 3 credit hours. A normal academic load is 12 to 16 hours a semester, although you can take less.

Academic Probation – A student whose academic progress falls below minimum academic requirements will be placed on academic probation. After being placed on academic probation, the student must maintain a 2.0 g.p.a. each semester to avoid being placed on academic suspension. Students on academic probation must enroll in College Connections (LOC 103) in the subsequent term.

Academic Suspension - Students with a cumulative g.p.a. below 2.0 after a semester of probation will be placed on academic suspension. The student will be required to halt their academic pursuit for one semester and then must petition the suspension committee to be considered for re-admittance.

Academic Warning - Students with a cumulative g.p.a. below a 2.0 but higher than the minimum academic

progress standards will be placed on academic warning.

Academic Year - from August to May, including fall and spring semesters.

Associate in Arts Degree (A.A.) - the degree given to students who have completed requirements as listed in the catalog. Usually given to people who concentrate in liberal arts or business courses on the college transfer level. The degree requires at least 60 units of credit (credit hours).

Associate in Applied Science Degree (A.A.S.) - the degree given to students who have completed the requirements listed in the catalog. Requires at least 60 units of credit (credit hours).

Associate of Science Degree - the degree has been developed for transfer to specific universities and programs. Consult with an advisor about pursuing this degree.

Auditing a Class - attending a course but not expecting to get credit for it. People who audit usually do not have to do the outside assignments or take the examinations. Fees are the same for regular enrollment. Audits must be declared by the end of the second week of the semester.

Co-requisite - an academic course required to be taken in conjunction with another course.

Counselor - a professionally trained person who assists students with academic, vocational or personal problems.

Credit - a way of counting how much each course is worth toward graduation. Usually, credit hours are assigned to courses according to how many hours a week the course meets; however, in some fields you are required to attend class for more hours than announced credit. In art, for instance, you may spend four hours a week in class for two

hours of credit. Your tuition is based on the number of credit hours for which you register.

Curriculum - a group of courses you are required to take. The courses vary according to the program you are taking.

Dean - an administrator in charge of a certain part of the college, such as Dean of Student Services, Dean of Instruction, etc.

Dean's List - a list of all the students taking at least 12 credit hours and receiving a 3.5 grade point average for that semester.

Disciplinary Probation - a warning to students who have broken some of the college rules. Being put on probation may include some special restrictions as to what those students can do. If the students don't abide by the rules or special instructions, he/she can be dismissed from the college.

Dismissal - being refused permission to attend college. A record of the dismissal becomes part of the student's permanent record.

Double (or Multiple) Degrees - students wanting to gain another degree at Crowder College need to meet all the requirements of the new degree and have an additional 15 credit hours taken at Crowder College that were not counted for another Crowder degree.

Double (or Multiple) Majors - students wanting to have more than one major simply need to meet the requirements of all desired degrees.

Dropping - officially withdrawing from a course. In order to drop a course, students must fill out the appropriate forms in the Admissions Office, Student Services Office, Newton Hall.

Elective - a course you choose to take but that is not a required part of your regular curriculum. Electives count toward the hours needed for graduation, but cannot replace the

courses that are required in your program.

Extracurricular Activities - opportunities the college offers as a part of its service to students. Usually free with a student ID card. He/she include such things as movies, sports, clubs, student government, dances, parties, etc.

Finals - examinations given at the end of a semester, sometimes covering all the material of the course. In the day program, two hours are set aside for each course and the tests are given on a different schedule than the regular class meeting time. Even though some courses do not end with one big comprehensive test, students are usually expected to attend the class during the time set for the final examination

Financial Aid - any kind of help given toward attending college. Financial aid can include grants, loans or jobs.

Freshman - students who have completed less than 28 hours of credit.

Full-time Student - anybody taking 12 credit hours or more.

Grade Point Average (g.p.a.) - a method of showing how well you are doing in college based on the grades you receive. An A is worth 4 points; a B worth 3; a C, 2; D, 1; and an F, 0.

Graduate - a person who has finished the required curriculum, completed the necessary hours and received a degree.

Grant - money given to you to help you attend college. Usually grants do not have to be repaid.

Humanities - courses dealing with such things as literature, music, art, foreign languages, philosophy and language.

Intramural Activities - usually games and sports limited to people attending college.

Life Sciences - courses dealing with physical development and health, including biology, nursing, dental hygiene, etc.

Major - the program you are concentrating on, such as general studies, business or automotive.

Part-time Student - anybody taking less than 12 credit hours in a semester.

Pre-registration - deciding on the courses you will take and reserving spaces in them well before a semester starts. You can go through pre-registration and be sure you get the courses you want without paying the full tuition until the beginning of the semester.

Prerequisite - a course that must be completed before you take a more advanced course in the same field. English Composition I is a prerequisite for English Composition II, for instance.

Registration - filing out the forms and paying the fees necessary before you can be enrolled in a class.

Scholarship - money or other financial aid given to students doing especially well in school. Scholarships are available in some programs and not in others, but information is available in the Student Services Office.

Social Sciences - courses dealing with how people live, including such things as sociology, economics, political science, history, psychology, etc.

Sophomore - a student who has completed more than 28 credit hours, but less than the number required for an Associate Degree.

Special Student - a student who has not yet completed a high school diploma or equivalency, or one who has completed two or

more years of approved college work.

Suspension - a college disciplinary action that prevents a student from attending classes or coming to school activities.

Transcript - a permanent record of the courses you have attempted and the grades you received, or the courses you have withdrawn from. If you transfer to another college, that college will want an official transcript, which must contain the registrar's signature and the school seal.

Transfer Credit - courses which four-year colleges will accept as meeting part of their requirements. Usually transfer courses are numbered 100 or above, but the practice is not the same at all colleges, so it's a good idea to consult a counselor.

Waiver - permission to omit a required course or substitute a similar course for one that is required.

Description of Courses

Course descriptions are listed on the following pages under headings, which indicate areas of instruction. Headings are arranged alphabetically. Courses with numbers less than 100 do not fulfill degree requirements toward graduation and do not transfer as part of an associate degree. Course Credit notations, as shown within the parentheses; explain how many hours are required in a lecture and/or lab-type setting. For example, for a regular 16-week semester, a course with a (3-2) notation typically requires students to attend 3 hours of lecture and 2 hours of lab each week.

AGRICULTURE	23
ALTERNATIVE ENERGY	25
ART & DESIGN	26
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY	27
BIOLOGY	28
BUSINESS	28
OFFICE ADMINISTRATION	30
CHEMISTRY	31
COLLEGE SKILLS	31
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	31
COMPUTER PROGRAMMING	32
COMPUTER AND NETWORK SUPPORT	32
CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY	33
DIESEL TECHNOLOGY	35
DRAFTING AND DESIGN TECHNOLOGY	35
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT	36
ECONOMICS	37
EDUCATION	37
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.....	37
ENGLISH AND LITERATURE	38
ENGLISH LANGUAGE INSTITUTE	39
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH TECHNOLOGY.....	39
FIRE SCIENCE	39
GEOGRAPHY	40
GEOLOGY.....	40
HISTORY.....	40
HONORS.....	40
HUMANITIES	41
INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY	41
JOURNALISM AND PUBLIC RELATIONS.....	41
LANGUAGES	42
LAW ENFORCEMENT	43
LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES	43
MATHEMATICS	44
MUSIC	45
NURSING	46
PHILOSOPHY	47
PHYSICAL EDUCATION.....	47
PHYSICS AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.....	49
POLITICAL SCIENCE	49
PSYCHOLOGY	49
SOCIOLOGY	50
SPEECH.....	51
THEATRE	51

6/15/2009

TRANSPORT TRAINING	51
VETERINARY TECHNOLOGY	51
WELDING.....	52

AGRICULTURE

AGEC 123

Principles of Agriculture Econ (3-0) 3 Credits

This course is an introduction to fundamental principles of microeconomics with emphasis on application to agriculture; adjustment to forces by consumers, farmers and businessmen planning, producing, marketing, and consuming products. (Prerequisites: MATH 50 or placement scores that indicate a readiness for MATH 100 or higher) (Spring)

AGEC 213

Farm Bus. Management (3-0) 3 Credits

Economics and management principles are applied in this course to planning and operating agricultural farms and businesses. Consideration is given to decisions involved in the organization and operation of the business and the correct use of available information in making decisions. Attention is given to problems of labor management, mechanization, rental arrangements, contract farming and credit financing for different sizes and types of agricultural businesses. (Prerequisite: AGECE 123 or permission of instructor) (Fall)

AGEC 223

Agriculture Computer Applications (2-2) 3 Credits

This course covers computer use in the workplace with emphasis on agribusiness situations. Computer applications including word processing, spreadsheet, databases, and presentation managers will be covered. Also included will be accessing information through the Internet and World Wide Web, telecommunications, an introduction to web page design and other software appropriate to agribusiness.

AGRI 105, 106, 107, 108

Problems in Agriculture 1 Credit

This course provides an opportunity for students to participate in directed problems and research in an area of special interest from the field of agriculture business, ag engineering, crops, horticulture, soils and livestock. One credit may be taken each of four semesters. (Prerequisite: permission of instructor and division chair) (Arranged upon request)

AGRI 111

Ag Career Orientation (1-0) 1 Credit

This course is required for all agriculture degree-seeking students within their first semester of enrollment at Crowder College. Transfer students that have successfully completed a similar college orientation course elsewhere or have a

cumulative grade point average of 2.0 on a minimum of 12 credits are exempt from this course. This course is designed to provide students with information they will need to function as a Crowder College student, as well as career exploration and the identification of personal short and long term goals the student will need to be successful.

AGRI 123

Agriculture Chemicals (3-0) 3 Credits

This course will introduce principles of the safe use, handling, and storage of chemicals that are needed in the production and storage of plant and animal products, along with the impact of agricultural chemicals on the environment (Spring)

AGRI 190

World Food and Society (3-0) 3 Credits

A study of economic issues in international agriculture including the world food problem, agricultural development, agricultural and food trade and policy, food production and distribution and its relationship to societal advancements in developed and developing nations. (Prerequisite: ENGL 101)

AGRI 202

Agriculture Capstone (2-0) 2 Credits

This course is designed for all agricultural majors with emphasis on job placement. Areas of discussion include goal setting, leadership development, human relations, résumé development, interview skills development, making transition, team dynamics and exit interviews. (Spring)

AGRI 204

Internship in Agriculture (180 contact hours) 4 Credits

The student will receive on-the-job experience in a designated training site. The student will apply his or her training in an occupational setting, applying previous learned skills and knowledge to the work place. (Prerequisite: AGRI 202 or permission from instructor)

AGRI 212, 222

Supervised Occupation Experience (SOE) 1 Credit

Students majoring in Agri-Business or Farm Management must enroll in one credit hour SOE experience two semesters. Those without a part-time job in their field of training may get SOE credit on the college farm with 45 clock hours of work experience per semester. (No prerequisite for AGRI 212. Prerequisite for AGRI 222: AGMC 205)(Fall-Spring)

AGRI 223

Public Relations in Agri-Business (3-0) 3 Credits

Principles and techniques used to create and maintain public good will and acceptance are analyzed. Emphasis is placed on how business functions in the interests of society, and on the process of

creating a favorable image in the public mind. (Spring)

AGRI 233

Travel Seminar in Agriculture 3 Credits

This course is for all agriculture majors with an emphasis in exposing students to a broad spectrum of agricultural production, processing, and marketing outside of the four-state region. The course is comprised of a week of travel to a predetermined region of the U.S. and focuses on the major agricultural activities found in that region. Students are required to research an agricultural activity, keep a daily journal of the seminar and after seminar, complete a written summary based on the journal (Prerequisite: Agriculture major or permission of the instructor.) **Course will be graded as a "pass" or "fail" only.**

AGMC 205

Agricultural Mechanics (2-2) 3 Credits

This course provides application of shop principles in the designing and construction of farm mechanical projects. (Fall)

AGRN 113

Crop Science (2-2) 3 Credits

This course provides students with principles of production and management of various grain and forage crops. The nature, importance and ecology of various crop plants are discussed. The laboratory includes identification and study of plants and plant parts. (Fall)

AGRN 121

Crop Evaluation (0-2) 1 Credit

Students become proficient in plant and seed identification and in seed analysis through extended lab experience. (Prerequisite: AGRN 113 or permission of the instructor) (Spring)

AGRN 213

Applied Soils (2-2) 3 Credits

For Associate in Applied Science majors. Application of soil management as it is influenced by geography, geology, temperature, rainfall, soil type and other natural factors. (Spring)

AGRN 214

Fundamentals of Soil Science (3-2) 4 Credits

This course presents basic concepts of all aspects of soil science including: composition and genesis; physical, chemical, and biological properties; soil water; classification and mapping; soil conservation and management practices; soil fertility and productivity (liming, nature and use of fertilizers and manures, and soil testing). It also introduces the relationship of the soil to current concerns such as environmental and water quality in both agriculture and non-agricultural land uses. (Prerequisite: CHEM 101 or 104, or 111 or permission of the instructor) (Fall)

6/15/2009

AGRN 221

Soil Evaluation (0-2) 1 Credit

Soil characteristics are evaluated to determine the soil's potential uses and limitations. (Prerequisite: AGRN 215 or permission of the instructor.) (Spring)

AGRN 223

Grain Crops (3-0) 3 Credits

This course is a detailed study of the botany, origins of domesticated types, cultivation, adaptation, distribution, production practices and utilization of cereal grain crops. (Prerequisite: AGRN 113)

(Fall, even years)

AGRN 243

Forage Crops (3-0) 3 Credits

This course is a study of the major crops grown for forages and their identification, culture, management, preservation and utilization. (Prerequisite: AGRN 113)

(Fall, odd years)

ANSC 101

Livestock Selection (0-2) 1 Credit

Students practice judging: oral and written discussions on beef cattle, dairy cattle, swine, sheep and horses for competition. (Spring)

ANSC 114

Animal Science (3-2) 4 Credits

This course is an introduction to farm animal industries, breeds, numbers, distribution, nutrition, heredity, reproduction, health, products and selection.

ANSC 143

Dairy Production (2-2) 3 Credits

This course covers fundamentals of the dairy industry. It includes basic principles of nutrition, reproduction, milk production, health and management of dairy herds. (Prerequisite: ANSC 114 or permission of instructor) (Spring, even years)

ANSC 153

Beef Cattle Production (2-2) 3 Credits

Students will learn breeding, feeding, management and marketing of commercial and seed stock beef cattle. (Prerequisite: ANSC 114 or permission of instructor) (Spring, odd years)

ANSC 203

Meat Science and Production (1-4)

3 Credits

Students will learn processing, grading, inspection, preservation, nutritive value and economical value of meats and meat products. (Fall)

ANSC 213

Feeds and Nutrition (3-0)

3 Credits

Students will learn the principles of animal nutrition, feed composition and formulation of balanced livestock rations and feeding of farm animals, including

the various feed nutrients and their functions, digestion, and metabolism. (Spring)

ANSC 223

Farm Animal Health (3-0) 3 Credits

This course is designed to explain the role of animal scientists, veterinarians and farm managers in the control and prevention of farm animal diseases and parasites. It also provides an understanding of different types of diseases, their causes, identification, diagnosis and treatment of sick animals. (Prerequisite: ANSC 114 or permission of instructor) (Fall)

ANSC 230

Agri Waste Management

(3-0)

3 Credits

This course covers principles of managing, handling, treating and applying agricultural and organic industrial and municipal waste materials from an engineering perspective. It also explores waste characterization, descriptions of systems and technology, land application principles, preparation of waste management plans, biochemical/biological processes, and potential impacts on the environment. (Fall)

ANSC 232

Artificial Insemination and

Reproduction (1-4)

3 Credits

This course provides practical application of artificial insemination in cattle. This covers structure and function of the reproduction system of domestic animals, semen handling, processing and preservation. (Prerequisite: ANSC 114 or permission of instructor) (Spring)

ANSC 233

Horse Science (3-0)

3 Credits

This course is designed to introduce the horse industry and to study fundamental problems and essential concepts of horse production, brood mare management, selection and judging of horses. (Fall)

ANSC 243

Dairy Facilities and Equipment (2-2)

3 Credits

Planning, operating and maintaining dairy facilities. The course includes the basic operating and maintenance principles of modern milking equipment, feed handling equipment and waste management equipment. Design and use of dairy housing included. (Prerequisite: ANSC 114 or permission of instructor) (Spring, odd years)

ANSC 263

Swine Production (2-2)

3 Credits

This course covers the breeding, feeding, management and marketing of commercial pork production in a confinement setting. (Prerequisite: ANSC 114 or permission of instructor) (Spring, even years)

HORT 101

General Horticulture (3-0) 3 Credits

This course surveys the general field of horticulture with emphasis on the growth and fruiting habits of horticulture plants. Principles and practices of propagation and landscaping, turf planting, care and culture of fruit, vegetable, and ornamental crops are included. (Upon request)

HORT 103

Floriculture (2-2)

3 Credits

This course covers production and management of green-house floriculture crops and herbaceous landscape plants with principles and practices of floriculture design and marketing. (Spring)

HORT 113

Greenhouse Management (1-4)

3 Credits

Factors involved in site selection, construction and management of greenhouses for the production of horticulture crops. (Fall)

HORT 204

Nursery Management/Landscape and Design (3-2) 4 Credits

General principles and practices involved in the commercial production, management and marketing of landscaped plants and the fundamental principles of landscape design with practical exercises in planning and preparing master planting plans and cost estimates for the home grounds. Field trips will be required. (Spring)

POSC 103

Poultry Production & Processing I (2-2)

3 Credits

This course introduces poultry management factors to be considered involving young birds and hatchery management. (Fall)

POSC 113

Poultry Production & Processing II (2-2)

3 Credits

This course gives an introduction to poultry management factors involving mature birds. (Spring)

POSC 203

Supervisory Skills Development (3-0)

3 Credits

Traditional as well as non-traditional students preparing for a career in supervision or management will study several management styles as well as keys in successful management strategies. (Spring)

POSC 206

Poultry Internship (0-9)

3 Credits

This internship requires students to apply their training to a real life company who gives management trainee experience and hands-on problem solving opportunities. (Summer)

24 Course Descriptions

Reading Level 1 is reading at least at the 10th grade level or have completed LOC 50.

Reading at the College Level is reading at least at the 12 grade level or have completed LOC 90.

POSC 213**Poultry Products Tech 3 Credits**

This course expands on the processing phase of the student's training to show how the further processing and production of poultry products impacts the industry. (Fall)

POSC 223**Poultry Nutrition 3 Credits**

This course provides the student introductory training as to the nutritional requirements of poultry and hands-on experience in feed formulation and feed mill management. (Spring, even years)

POSC 243**Diseases of Poultry 3 Credits**

This course provides the student introductory training in recognition, diagnosis and treatment of major diseases affecting poultry. (Spring, odd years)

POSC 101**Poultry Judging & Selection I 1 Credit**

This course is an introductory training of students to judge live chickens and turkeys, ready to cook chickens and turkeys, and interior and exterior quality of eggs. (Fall, Spring)

POSC 201**Poultry Judging & Selection II 1 Credit**

This course expands the selection and judging process to compete with other schools in national contests. (Fall, Spring)

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY

ENER 105**Introduction to Solar Energy 3 Credits**

Introduction to Solar Energy presents key concepts that are applicable to solar energy systems and serves as an overview of solar conversion systems. The course introduces solar energy resources and the technology needed to harvest them. The class also covers safety information needed during the installation of solar modules, and it includes hands-on training in applicable OSHA approved procedures. The course also considers economics, energy production and modeling, and other factors needed to make informed decisions about solar energy system investment and applicability. (Prerequisites: MATH 100, MATH 104, or appropriate placement score. MATH 112 (trigonometry) is recommended as a co-requisite for this class.)

ENER 132**Introduction to Wind 3 Credits**

This course will emphasize the basic concepts and principles of wind energy technology. Topics include the evolution of wind technology, basic turbine, blade, and tower components, tower/turbine siting and installation, wind energy transference and turbine output, along with proper safety techniques used in the wind industry.

ENER 134**Wind Turbine Troubleshooting 3 Credits**

This course will cover the basic strategies and techniques used to troubleshoot, maintain, and repair mechanical and/or electrical problems in small to medium sized wind turbine. (Prerequisites: ENER 132, CNS 101, CONS 283)

ENER 140**Introduction to Biofuels 3 Credits**

Introduction to the fundamentals of biobased fuels. Emphasis is placed on proper handling and use guidelines, basic biology and chemistry of biofuels, production methods, and the social, environmental, and economic impacts of biofuels. Upon completion students should be able to demonstrate a general understanding of biofuels and their production.

ENER 150**Passive Solar Systems (3-0) 3 Credits**

This class provides an overview of passive solar space and domestic hot water heating systems. It provides a foundation in solar insulation theory, energy conservation, heat flow calculations, alternative architecture and design theory of passive solar systems.

ENER 151**Passive Solar Lab (1-2) 2 Credits**

This class gives hands-on experience with construction, installation and evaluation of passive solar systems.

ENER 155**Applied Science Institute (2-2) 1-3 Credits**

This course presents alternative energy technology as applied to transportation. Technical and social issues are examined for electric and solar vehicles and alternative-fuel cars. The class includes hands-on experience with several types of alternatively powered vehicles. (This description represents a typical topic offering; course content varies by semester.)

ENER 156, 157, 158**Projects in Alternative Energy (2-2) 1-3 Credits**

This course examines wind and solar-electric conversion devices for production of mechanical power and electricity. Site evaluation, system design, utility interface and energy management are studied. The course includes installation, operation and evaluation of wind and photovoltaic

conversion systems. Students participate in team-based activities as they complete class projects. (This description represents a typical topic offering; course content varies by semester.)

ENER 232**Wind Turbine Internship 3 Credits**

The internship provides students with a supervised field experience. Students will gain hands-on experience with energy specific technologies and interaction with professionals in the energy field. This opportunity increases students' occupational competency, industry awareness and professionalism. (Prerequisites: Permission of Instructor, completion of 1 semester of wind program courses including ENER 132)

ENER 242**Biodiesel Production 3 Credits**

This course emphasizes proper handling and use guidelines, basic biology and chemistry of biodiesel, production methods, and the social, environmental, and economic impacts of biodiesel. Upon completion students should be able to demonstrate a general understanding of biodiesel production. (Prerequisites: ENER 140. (CHEM 101 or CHEM 111 as co-requisites)

ENER 244**Bioethanol Fuel Production 3 Credits**

This course addresses the fermentation and distillation of ethyl alcohol (ethanol) for fuel production. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of ethanol production by biological means. (Prerequisites: ENER 140.) (BIOL 101 as co-requisite)

ENER 246**Biogas Production 3 Credits**

This course covers biogas production and its social, environmental, and economic impacts. Biogas production using anaerobic (oxygen free) digestion is a biological treatment process to reduce odor, produce energy and improve the storage and handling characteristics of biomass. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of biogas production. (Prerequisites: ENER 140) (BIOL 101 as co-requisite)

ENER 248**Biofuels System Technology 3 Credits**

Students will utilize information to make decisions about biofuel production technology, biofuel plant equipment and operations, and biofuel marketing and business management. (Prerequisites: ENER 242, ENER 244, ENER 246)

ENER 250**Solar Thermal Systems (3-0) 3 Credits**

This class examines the design, installation, operation and maintenance of active solar equipment. Course topics include servicing hot water systems, residential and industrial heating, concentrating collectors, tracking

Course Descriptions 25

Reading Level 1 is reading at least at the 10th grade level or have completed LOC 50.

Reading at the College Level is reading at least at the 12 grade level or have completed LOC 90.

6/15/2009

equipment, and solar air conditioning. System design, sizing, economics, installation, operation and maintenance are among the areas examined in detail.

ENER 251

Solar Thermal Systems & Lab (1-2) 2 Credits

This laboratory accompanies Active Solar Systems as a "hands-on" application of solar principles to practical projects. The class provides experience in the construction and installation of solar heating systems suitable for homes or small businesses. A co-requisite of ENER 250 is required for this class.

ENER 256, 257, 258

Projects in Alternative Energy (2-2) 1-3 Credits

This class examines energy storage strategies as applicable to small-scale alternative energy systems, especially in transportation applications. Storage systems include conventional and advanced batteries, hydrogen and fuel cells, and flywheels. The laboratory component of the class includes applications in electric vehicle use. Students develop and direct team based activities such as construction of and competing with solar and electric vehicles. (This description represents a typical topic offering; course content varies by semester.)

ENER 260

Solar Electric Energy 3 Credits

Solar Electric Energy presents the key components of photovoltaic (PV) conversion systems to produce electricity from sunlight. Solar module types and properties, balance of system components, stand-alone and utility interface, energy management, and economics for a variety of PV applications are studied. The course includes details of installation, operation, and evaluation of photovoltaic systems. Students will participate in a team-based design project. The course includes preparation for the NABCEP (North American Board of Certified Energy Practitioners) PV exam. (Prerequisite: ENER 105)

ENER 261

Solar Electric Energy Lab 2 Credits

Solar Electric Energy Lab supplements ENER 260 to provide hands-on experience with the key components of photovoltaic (PV) conversion systems to produce electricity from sunlight. The course includes details of installation, operation, and monitoring of PV systems. Students will participate in a team-based design and installation project. The course includes preparation for the NABCEP (North American Board of Certified Energy Practitioners) PV exam. (Co-requisite: ENER 260)

26 Course Descriptions

Reading Level 1 is reading at least at the 10th grade level or have completed LOC 50.

Reading at the College Level is reading at least at the 12 grade level or have completed LOC 90.

ART & DESIGN

ART 101

Art Appreciation (3-0) 3 Credits

This course is a survey of major concepts in the visual arts and their relation to the societies that produced them. Art Appreciation is an introduction to the history of art, contemporary art, art theory, artworks, media, and creative processes. The student will develop an increased appreciation for the visual arts, the usage of media as a means of communication, and the parallel relation to specific styles, periods and cultures. This course partially fulfills Humanities general education requirements. (Required core for Art & Design/Graphic Design majors.) (Fall-Spring-SUMMER)

ART 103

Introduction to 2-D Design (2-4) 3 Credits

This comprehensive visual arts foundation course introduces 2-D design theory. The studio and lecture presents the elements of composition, principles of organization and color theory. Contemporary and historic models of expression are explored with an emphasis on creativity. (Required prerequisite course for Art & Design/Graphic Design majors) (Fall)

ART 104

Introduction to 3-D Design (2-4) 3 Credits

This comprehensive visual arts foundation course introduces three-dimensional design theory. The studio and lecture course presents the elements of art and principles of design as applicable to three-dimensional forms. The aesthetics of contemporary and historic models of expression are explored with an emphasis on creativity. (Required core course for Art & Design/Graphic Design majors.) (Spring)

ART 105, 205

Topics in Art

3 Credits

Variable content, appropriate to student needs, is included in this elective course. Lectures and/or studio projects in the fields of art history, computer art, design, drawing, fibers, graphic design, ceramics, sculpture, painting, and current art subjects may be used. (This course may not be used to fulfill a major in art requirement. Consult the registration schedule for specific topics when class is offered.) (Fall-Spring)

ART 106

Drawing I (2-4)

3 Credits

Drawing I is a beginning level, fundamental art department course investigating a variety of media, techniques and subjects. The course explores perceptual and descriptive possibilities with consideration to drawing as a developmental process as well as an end in itself. (Required core for

Art & Design/Graphic Design majors) (Fall-Spring)

ART 107

Painting I (2-4)

3 Credits

Painting I highlights composition and visual concepts through historical and contemporary applications. Visual elements and design principles are investigated in directed studies, which include the still life, landscape, portrait, abstract and non-objective concepts. Drawing and design skills are emphasized. (Required core for Art & Design majors.) (Prerequisite or co-requisite for Art & Design majors: ART 103) (Fall-Spring)

ART 110

Ceramics I (2-4)

3 Credits

This course introduces Ceramics through hand-built and wheel-thrown methods of construction. Clay and glaze preparation, construction techniques, and use of the potter's wheel are emphasized. The historic and theoretic applications of clay design and ceramics as a fine art medium are explored through sculptural and functional applications. (Required core for Art & Design majors.) (Fall-Spring)

ART 111

Sculpture I (2-4)

3 Credits

Sculpture I introduces the fundamental development of three-dimensional design forms. Sculptural and environmental relationships are explored. Expressive concepts are encouraged with various media and techniques. (Required core for Art & Design majors.) (Fall-Spring)

ART 206

Drawing II (2-4)

3 Credits

Drawing II is an intermediate level fundamental art and design course investigating a variety of media, techniques and subjects, exploring perceptual and descriptive possibilities with consideration of drawing as a developmental process as well as an end in itself. (Prerequisite: ART 106 or permission of the instructor) (Spring)

ART 207

Painting II (2-4)

3 Credits

Painting is continued with more advanced theories. Design problems include greater visual and conceptual complexity. Individual styles, personal drawing and painting techniques are emphasized in directed studies. Historical and contemporary aesthetics are explored through lecture, discussion and application. (Prerequisite: ART 107 or permission of the instructor) (Fall-Spring)

ART 210

Ceramics II (2-4)

3 Credits

A continuation of Ceramics I, this course is offered to students who wish to continue their studies in ceramics and fine art. An advanced exploration of materials and processes associated with clay, glaze, and firing operations are emphasized. Students

will develop their own concepts through advanced studies in aesthetic, historical, functional, and sculptural ceramic applications. (Prerequisite: ART 110 or permission of the instructor) (Fall-Spring)

ART 211
Sculpture II (2-4) 3 Credits

A continuation of sculptural form features more advanced three-dimensional design theories. Aesthetic mass and space relationships utilize a wide range of materials and techniques. (Prerequisite: ART 111 or permission of instructor) (Fall-Spring)

ART 215
Graphic Design I (3-0) 3 Credits

Graphic Design I is an introductory course with an emphasis in computer graphics and desktop publishing. Students will utilize current graphic design software to create electronic illustrations. Graphic Design I focuses on desktop publishing, page layout, type and image applications. (Required core for Graphic Design majors) (Fall-Spring)

ART 216
Graphic Design II (3-0) 3 Credits

Graphic Design II is an introductory computer graphics course with an emphasis in digital image/photo editing and web design. Students will utilize current graphic design software to create, alter, manage, and store digital images and creative illustrations. Graphic Design II includes the design/production and layout skills necessary to generate and maintain a web site. (Required core for Graphic Design majors) (Fall-Spring)

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO 103
Principles of Auto Body Repair (1-3) 3 Credits

Theory and practice in the use of auto body repair tools and materials is the focus of this course. Specific skills include welding, grinding, sanding, plastic application, minor repair and alignment of metal, priming, painting and estimating. (Fall-Spring/Evening)

AUTO 114
Auto Fuel Systems 4 Credits

A course designed for the automotive student or practicing automotive technician. Areas of study will include engine air/fuel requirements, tanks and lines, evaporative controls, fuel pumps and filters, air cleaners, carburetion, electronic engine management and electronic fuel injection systems. Emphasis is given to emission control and electronic engine management systems. Practice is provided with live

service and repair in the automotive laboratory. (Fall)

AUTO 115
Engine Repair (2-6) 5 Credits

Engine Repair is designed to teach the student accepted methods of service and repair of the engine and related systems: engine overhaul, cooling, lubrication, fuel, ignition and exhaust systems. It includes instruction in tool selection, usage, maintenance and shop safety. Practice is provided with live service and repair in the engine repair laboratory. (Fall)

AUTO 124
Automotive Brake Systems 4 Credits

A course designed for the automotive student or the practicing automotive technician. This course is a study of the principles involved in the braking systems of the modern automobile. Instruction is given in the skills needed to diagnose and repair braking systems. Special emphasis is given to hydraulic theory, computerized anti-lock systems and the use and application of modern test equipment in the diagnosis and repair of these systems. (Fall)

AUTO 125
Automotive Electrical Systems 5 Credits

A concentrated course in automotive electrical systems. Included is a review of basic electrical principles. Systems studied include charging, starting, ignition, lighting and fuel. Emphasis is given to electronic ignition and electronic fuel injection. Practice is provided with live service and repair in the automotive laboratory. (Fall)

AUTO 197, 198, 199, 297, 298, 299
Topics in Automotive Technology 1-3 credits

This is a variable content course with areas of study that reflect current needs of individual students in the area of Automotive Technology. Topics are identified in the course description. (Prerequisite: Permission of instructor)

AUTO 203
Advanced Auto Body Repair (1-4) 3 Credits

This course is a continuation of the theory and practice of auto body repair techniques and emphasis on major repairs involving glass and trim, mechanical systems, and measurement and repair of frame and unibody alignment. (Prerequisite: AUTO 103) (Fall-Spring/Evening)

AUTO 214
Automotive Air Conditioning (2-2) 4 Credits

A course designed for the automotive technology student or the practicing automotive technician. A general introduction to the principles of automotive heating and air conditioning systems. The application of major components and control systems to automobiles is taught.

Practical servicing, overhaul and replacement of units are emphasized, as are the recent changes in refrigerant and refrigerant handling.

AUTO 215
Automotive Emission Control Systems 5 Credits

A course designed for the automotive technology student or the practicing automotive technician. The course is designed to give the student a working knowledge of, and practical experience in, the diagnosis and repair of automotive emission control systems. Emphasis is given to the electronic control systems found on later model vehicles. Practical experience is provided with live service and repair in the automotive laboratory. (Spring)

AUTO 223
Automotive Power Train Systems (2-2) 3 Credits

A course designed for the automotive technology student or the practicing automotive technician. The theory of operation, design construction and malfunction diagnosis of power transmitting units: clutches, standard and automatic transmissions, drivelines, differentials and rear axles. (Spring)

AUTO 224
Computerized Engine Control 4 Credits

A course designed for the automotive technology student or the practicing automotive technician. A study in the principles of computerized engine control, the course will help the student/technician to grasp the operation, diagnosis and repair of these complicated systems. The use and application of modern test equipment are taught in relation to their use in the diagnosis and repair of these systems.

AUTO 225
Automotive Suspension and Steering 5 Credits

A course designed for the automotive technology student or the practicing automotive technician. This class is a study of the principles involved in the steering and suspension mechanisms of the modern automobile. Instruction is given in the skills needed to diagnose and repair steering and suspension components, replace steering and suspension system components and alignment of the wheels. The application of modern equipment is taught in relation to its use in the repair of these systems. (Spring)

AUTO 240
Internship (1-5) 1-5 Credits

This phase of the student's training includes work experience in an automotive business with weekly discussions of various on-the-job problems. (One credit per forty work hours) (Upon request)

Reading Level 1 is reading at least at the 10th grade level or have completed LOC 50.
Reading at the College Level is reading at least at the 12 grade level or have completed LOC 90.

6/15/2009

AUTO 241, 251

Problems in Automotive Technology
1 Credit

This class provides an opportunity for students to participate in independent study and research in their field of special interest within automotive technology. (Prerequisite: permission of instructor) (One credit may be earned in each of two semesters.)

BIOLOGY

BIOL 101

General Biology (4-2) 5 Credits

General Biology is an introduction to the study of biology and covers principles of life science from the chemical basis of life to the interactions between living organisms and their environment. The unifying biological principles of cell structure and function, genetics, development, metabolism, reproduction and ecology are addressed. This course is not recommended for biology majors, but fulfills the life science general education requirement. A practical laboratory component emphasizes scientific investigations and supports lecture material. (Fall-Spring-Summer)

BIOL 105

Environmental Science (4-2)

5 Credits

This course presents basic principles of environmental science, including an introduction to the biological, chemical and geological factors guiding and impacting the environment as a whole. The environment will be viewed holistically and various impacts from human activities will be addressed. Current environmental issues will be discussed and examined. Students completing this course fulfill the life science general education requirement.

BIOL 110

General Zoology (3-4) 5 Credits

This course introduces Kingdom Protista and Kingdom Animalia. With emphases on evolution and ecology, we examine diverse phyla in order to understand variation and similarities in the survival and reproductive strategies of animals. Laboratory activities include classification and anatomy of representative animals and protists. General Zoology is required for Pre-Med, Pre-Dental, Pre-Vet, and Biology degrees and fulfills the life science general education requirement, but is not recommended for students in allied health fields such as nursing. (Fall)

BIOL 120

General Botany (3-4) 5 Credits

General Botany is an introduction to the discipline of botany and includes the study of plants, algae, fungi and bacteria.

Topics covered include principles of cell biology, fundamentals of metabolism, basic plant anatomy and physiology, plant taxonomy, a systematic survey of the plant kingdom and ecology. An extensive laboratory section supports and extends the lecture material. This course is intended for science majors and other students with a strong interest in the plant sciences. General Botany is a requirement for the biology degree and also fulfills the life science general education requirement. (Spring, odd numbered years)

BIOL 152

Human Anatomy & Physiology I (4-2)

5 Credits

Human Anatomy and Physiology I is the first course in a two-course sequence, covering the unifying principles of biochemistry, cell structure and function, genetics, development, and metabolism, as well as the structure and function of various organ systems of the human body. A practical laboratory component emphasizes inter-relationships between systems and how the entire body functions as a unit. This course is required for students entering health-related professions but is not recommended for science majors. This course fulfills the life science general education requirements for some majors. (Fall)

BIOL 185

Medical Laboratory Techniques

1 Credit

Medical laboratory techniques is a course that introduces the student to basic life support, phlebotomy, physical assessment, and medical and surgical asepsis. The course will be conducted as a combination lecture/ lab class where students are introduced to the concept and then given opportunity to develop the basic skills. (Prerequisite: OA 215)

BIOL 220

General Microbiology (3-4) 5 Credits

This course addresses topics ranging from the biochemistry and molecular biology of viruses and bacteria to the epidemiology of human disease. General Microbiology presents a wide-ranging examination of the microbial world, with emphasis on the relationship between microorganisms and human health and disease. This course covers principles of microbiology including basic biochemistry, cell structure and metabolism, the cultivation and control of microorganisms, a survey of the microbial world, epidemiology, and host defense. General Microbiology is a requirement for biology, nursing, and pre-professional degrees. (Prerequisite: BIOL 101, BIOL110, BIOL 120, or BIOL 152) (Fall-Spring-Summer)

BIOL 252

Human Anatomy and Physiology II (3-4)

5 credits

Human Anatomy and Physiology II is the second course in a two-course sequence, covering the structure and function of various organs systems of the human body not covered in the Human Anatomy and Physiology I. These include the nervous, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, endocrine, digestive, urinary, and reproductive systems. A practical laboratory component emphasizes inter-relationships between systems and how the entire body functions as a unit. This course is required for students entering health-related professions but is not recommended for science majors. (Prerequisite: BIOL 152) (Spring)

BIOL 260, 261, 262, 263

Problems in Life and Health Sciences

1 Credit

This course gives interested students an opportunity to work on a special project in Biology, typically beginning research. (Prerequisite: BIOL 220 or Permission of the instructor) (Upon request)

BUSINESS

BSAD 103

Professional Development (2-0)

2 Credits

This course is centered around the technique and personal qualities students need to find and keep the best possible job. We will also address common employer concerns and provide basic skills for success on the job. Course work centers primarily in the business fields. (Sophomore level) (Fall-Spring)

BSAD 104

Introduction to Computers 1 Credit

This class familiarizes students with the basic techniques involved in the operation of a computer. Students will learn basic computer components and file management functions. Installing, downloading, and updating software, and utilizing the internet and email will also be covered in this course. Students in any academic or career-vocation major can take the class.

BSAD 108

Personal Finance (3-0) 3 Credits

Consumer finance topics are designed to provide students with guidance in handling such everyday problems as taxes, insurance, buying a home or automobile, borrowing, saving, social security, budgeting and estate planning. (Fall/Spring)

28 Course Descriptions

Reading Level 1 is reading at least at the 10th grade level or have completed LOC 50.

Reading at the College Level is reading at least at the 12 grade level or have completed LOC 90.

BSAD 110, 111, 210, 211**Problems in Office and Business****Administration 1 Credit**

This course provides leadership experience through participation in a student business organization. Students elect to participate in activities such as the following: individual or group research projects, panel discussion, and promotional projects. (May be taken each of four semesters.) (Fall-Spring)

BSAD 114**Principles of Banking 3 Credits**

Students will develop knowledge of bank operations and learn the importance of integrity, ethics and confidentiality. Teller roles and responsibilities, sales and customer service, written and verbal communication, and bank regulations will also be covered in this course.

BSAD 121**Business Mathematics (3-0)****3 Credits**

This course teaches the application of business math used in accounting, finance, management, consumer economics, and retailing. Fundamental concepts addressed are interest, bank discount, payrolls, and markup. Also, the students will learn the touch system and principles of the electronic calculator. (Prerequisites: Placement scores must indicate proficiency level of Math 100 or higher or completed MATH 50.) (Fall-Spring)

BSAD 125**Business Computer Applications (3-0)****3 Credits**

Students are introduced to word processing, database and spreadsheet applications in business. Learning is enhanced through the use of current business software and hands-on experience with PC-compatible computers. (Prerequisite: OA 105 or one year of high school keyboarding. (Fall-Spring)

BSAD 130**Business Correspondence (3-0)****3 Credits**

Effective communication techniques as applied in business correspondence and reports are taught in this course. (Prerequisite: ENGL 100, or ENGL 101) (Fall-Spring)

BSAD 150**Introduction to Business (3-0)****3 Credits**

This course surveys American business enterprises. Emphasis is on the characteristics, functions and problems of modern business. (Fall-Spring)

BSAD 160**Principles of Accounting I (3-0)****3 Credits**

This course includes double-entry accounting systems and concepts for service and mercantile business enterprises. Journals, ledgers and basic financial statements are covered. (OA 100 or 1 year of High School accounting with a "C" or higher is strongly recommended, but not required) (Fall-Spring)

BSAD 161**Principles of Accounting II (3-0)****3 Credits**

This course is designed to provide an understanding of accounting information and its use for business decision making. The emphasis is on where accounting data is obtained, what kind of information is needed, and how it is used in the management process. (Prerequisites: BSAD 160) (Fall-Spring)

BSAD 165**Computerized Accounting (3-0)****3 Credits**

This course includes computerized double-entry accounting systems and concepts for service and mercantile business enterprises using current accounting software. Journals, ledgers and basic financial statements are covered. (Prerequisite: OA 100 or higher) (Spring)

BSAD 208**Business Finance (3-0)****3 Credits**

This course focuses on how companies invest in real assets and how they raise the money to pay these investments. (Spring)

BSAD 215**Spreadsheets (2-0)****2 Credits**

This course allows students to refine their skills in spreadsheet applications. Microsoft Excel will be used to teach advanced concepts in this software package. The course will include applying concepts to real life situations. (Prerequisites: BSAD 125) (Fall -Spring)

BSAD 216**Database Management (2-0)****2 Credits**

This course allows students to refine their skills in database applications. Microsoft Access will be used to teach advanced concepts in this software package. The course will include all concepts of using and creating database tables, reports, forms, and queries. (Prerequisites: BSAD 125) (Fall - Spring)

BSAD 217**Web Design****3 Credits**

An introduction to web site design and development utilizing current web based software. The student will learn to create and deploy professional-grade web sites and will utilize current graphic design software to create, alter, manage, and store digital images. Recommended: basic

working knowledge of Windows, word processing, browsers and file management.

BSAD 230**Business Law (3-0)****3 Credits**

Business Law covers legal principles operative in common business situations, including the law of contracts, agency and business organization. (Fall)

BSAD 235**Money and Banking (3-0)****3 Credits**

This course focuses on the study of the financial system and its parts. Those parts include money, financial instruments, financial markets, financial institutions, and central banks. (Prerequisites: BSAD 121 or higher level math with a C or better is required. (Fall)

BSAD 236**Business Statistics (3-0)****3 Credits**

Business Statistics addresses the collection, analysis, interpretation, and presentation of data related to business. Topics include measures of central tendency and dispersion, frequency distribution, hypothesis testing, and sampling distribution. Spreadsheet software will be utilized in analysis of a variety of application problems. (Prerequisites: MATH 111) (Fall)

BSAD 245**Tax Accounting (3-0)****3 Credits**

This course acquaints students with the economic and social policy implications of the tax systems by which governments raise revenues. In addition, it familiarizes students with federal income tax as it applies to the individual. Students will learn how to prepare individual federal income tax returns. (Fall-odd years)

BSAD 255**Intermediate Accounting (3-0)****3 Credits**

This course comprehensively covers financial accounting for business enterprises (with emphasis on the corporation). The course is organized in these areas: (1) environment of financial accounting and basic theory underlying financial accounting; (2) accounting process from transaction analysis to financial statements; (3) statement analysis and revenue recognition, and (4) accounting for certain assets. (Prerequisites: BSAD 161 with a C or better is required) (Spring – odd years)

BSAD 260**Cost Accounting (3-0)****3 Credits**

This course is designed to enable students to measure and use costs for management decisions and to measure and assign costs for internal and external reporting. The course will prepare students in the areas of planning, monitoring, and motivating for businesses. (Prerequisites: BSAD 161 with a 'C' or better is required.) (Fall – even years)

**Reading Level 1 is reading at least at the 10th grade level or have completed LOC 50.
Reading at the College Level is reading at least at the 12 grade level or have completed LOC 90.**

6/15/2009

BSAD 197, 198, 199, 297, 298, 299
Topics in Business Administration

1-3 Credits

A variable content course with topics that can change from semester to semester. Topics are identified by title in the class schedule. This course may be repeated if the topic is different to a total of six hours.

BMGT 175
Management (3-0) 3 Credits

This course is an introduction to the management of organizations of various sizes. The focus is on the four management functions: planning, organizing, leading, and controlling, and how to deal with the constant state of change in the workplace and in the competitive environment. (Fall)

BMGT 200
Marketing (3-0) 3 Credits

This course is an introduction to the marketing process and organization of different types of businesses. The focus is on the identification of the marketing techniques and attitudes necessary to make a marketing plan successful. This course provides a detailed examination of the strategies necessary for businesses to compete in today's environment. This class will also examine various marketing tactics including pricing, promotion, advertising, and salesmanship. (Fall)

BMGT 215
Financial Analysis and Budgeting (2-0) 2 Credits

The course covers the methods and procedures employed in Managerial Accounting with emphasis on interpretation of accounting data (i.e. Financial Statements) for planning, controlling, decision making and budgeting. (Prerequisite: BSAD 160) (Fall)

BMGT 220
Salesmanship (3-0) 3 Credits

This course will include the principles and methods of effective personal selling, customer analysis and methods of sales presentations, and planning and coordinating the sales function. (Fall)

BMGT 221
Risk Management (1-0) 1 Credit

This course explores the variety of risks businesses commonly face, estimating the frequency and size of losses from those risks and the ways in which risk and potential rewards can be balanced. (Spring)

BMGT 223
Business Ethics (3-0) 3 Credits

The focus of this course will be the ethical dilemmas faced by businesses. The methods used to evaluate ethical

alternatives can be applied by the students to their individual situations as well as in preparation to direct companies in ethical decision-making. (Fall-Spring)

BMGT 230
Advertising (3-0) 3 Credits

This course will include a study of fundamental advertising and promotional principles. Analysis of advertising media, the preparation of advertising, and formulation of advertising campaigns will be used to enhance the course. (Spring)

BMGT 240
Retailing (3-0) 3 Credits

The course includes topics in managing retail operations, analyzing location and markets, handling merchandising, promoting products, and reviewing the retail environment with analytic and research methods applicable to retail problems. (Spring)

BMGT 280
Personnel Management (3-0) 3 Credits

This course emphasizes various uses of a firm's human resources. Personnel Management evaluates and compares personnel policies in recruiting, selecting, transferring, promoting, classifying, motivating and training. (Spring)

BMGT 290
Business Management Internship (1-6) 2 Credits

Supervised work experience allows the student to apply skills in an actual business or office situation. Students will be required to gain experience in the area in which they are seeking a degree. Students will meet once a week in class and will work 90 hours during the semester in supervised work experience. This course should be taken during the student's final semester. (Fall-Spring)

BMGT 197, 198, 199, 297, 298, 299
Topics in Business Management

1-3 Credits

Instruction will be provided as the need arises on topics in Business Management. Topics are identified by title in the class schedule. This course may be repeated if the topic is different.

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

OA 100
Practical Accounting (3-0) 3 Credits

This course is designed for students with no prior accounting course work or experience. Practical Accounting counts toward graduation in some disciplines and serves as a solid introduction to other accounting principles courses. Counts as three-hour elective in Business Administration. (Fall-Spring)

OA 102
Filing Systems and Records Management (2-0) 3 Credits

Students are introduced to the knowledge and skills needed in modern-day records management in various work settings. This comprehensive course studies basic filing rules, procedures, equipment, and manual and computerized management of records. (Spring only)

OA 105
Introduction to Keyboarding (2-2) 3 Credits

Students gain basic experience on computers while developing the touch system involved in using the alphanumeric keyboard and 10-key pad. Basic word processing functions, letter, and manuscript formats are addressed. (Intended for all academic or vocational majors.) (Fall-Spring)

OA 107
College Keyboarding (2-2) 3 Credits

Students continue to develop decision-making and production skills through preparation of documents representative of various businesses. (Fall-Spring)

OA 108
Introduction to Transcription (3-0) 3 Credits

Methods of transcription, review and application of English skills, composition and proofreading of business letters, memos, and short reports strengthen knowledge of good communication and force thinking and judgment while transcribing correspondence. (Fall)

OA 113
Desktop Publishing (2-2) 3 Credits

Students will produce on the computer high-impact, attention-getting documents such as letterhead, newsletters, and flyers. Graphic features and text features will be incorporated in various assignments. (Fall)

OA 160
Payroll Accounting (3-0) 3 Credits

This course introduces the subject of payroll by presenting the federal rules and regulations governing employment, compensation, and payroll taxes using a computerized practice set. It takes the student step-by-step through the entire payroll process—from timekeeping, computation of gross earnings, determining federal income tax and other payroll tax withholdings: to preparing and distributing the payroll: to the vital step of recording or accounting for wages, tax liabilities, and payments or deposits. (Spring-even years)

OA 170, 171, 270, 271
Topics in Business and Office Administration 1-3 Credits

Instruction will be provided as the need arises on topics in business and office administration. If needed, the computer facilities at the college or at the business

30 Course Descriptions

Reading Level 1 is reading at least at the 10th grade level or have completed LOC 50.

Reading at the College Level is reading at least at the 12 grade level or have completed LOC 90.

will be utilized. The course may be repeated if the topic is different.

OA 200

Word Processing I (2-2) 3 Credits

Students are introduced to word processing concepts, applications and skills. Speed and accuracy are improved through the production of business documents using IBM compatible computers. (Prerequisite: BSAD 125 or permission of the instructor) (Fall)

OA 208

Medical Word Processing Transcription (3-0) 3 Credits

This course utilizes transcribers and materials which relate to the medical area to develop skills in machine transcription. Correspondence, vocabulary and English skills are emphasized throughout the course. (Prerequisite: OA 108 and OA 215 with a "C" or better) (Spring)

OA 210

Word Processing Transcription (2-2) 3 Credits

This course utilizes transcribers and materials which relate to a variety of specialty areas to develop skill in machine transcription. Correspondence, vocabulary and English skills are emphasized throughout the course. (Prerequisite: OA 108) (Spring)

OA 211

Secretarial Office Procedures (3-0) 3 Credits

This course is designed to prepare the student to carry out the normal duties in a business office including a broad variety of business documents from memos and letters to comprehensive reports. Students practice a wide range of skills, such as: proofreading for errors, composing original documents, checking calculations, using organizational skills and decision making. (Spring)

OA 212

Medical Office Procedures (2-2) 3 Credits

This course enhances the medical office specialist curriculum. Various reports and forms processed through medical records are examined as to format and content. An introduction to basic medical terminology is included to facilitate lab practice. A discussion of legal and ethical aspects stresses the parameters of responsibility in processing medical reports. (Spring)

OA 215

Medical Terminology (2-2) 3 Credits

This course introduces and explains basic medical terminology. Roots, combining vowels, prefixes and suffixes are examined. Basic anatomy, spelling and abbreviations are included. (Fall/Spring)

OA 220

Medical Coding (3-0) 3 Credits

The coding principles of every section of ICD-9-CM and basic CPT-4 codes will be practiced. MDCs (major diagnostic categories) and DRGs (diagnostic related groups) will be discussed. (Prerequisite: OA 215 with a grade of C or better) (Spring)

OA 231

Office Administration Internship (1-6)

OA 232

Accounting Clerk Internship (1-6)

OA 233

Medical Office Internship (1-6)

2 Credits

Supervised work experience allows the student to apply skills and office procedures in an actual office situation. Students will be required to gain experience in the area in which they are seeking a degree. Students will meet once a week in class and will work 90 hours during the semester in supervised work experience. (Sophomore level) (Fall-Spring)

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 101

Survey of Chemistry (4-2) 5 Credits

This course for non-science majors satisfies part of the general education science requirement. The scope of the course is quite broad with emphasis on descriptive rather than theoretical chemistry. Topics illustrating the impact of chemistry on society and aspects of chemistry applicable to every day living are taken from inorganic, organic and biochemistry. Credit may not be earned for both CHEM 101 and CHEM 104. (Fall-Spring-Summer)

CHEM 104

Chemistry for Health Sciences (4-2)

5 Credits

This course for students planning to enter certain health fields satisfies part of the general education science requirement. The scope of the course is quite broad with emphasis on descriptive rather than theoretical chemistry. Topics are taken from inorganic, organic and biochemistry with emphasis on those concepts that have application in human health. Credit may not be earned for both Chemistry 101 and 104. (Fall- Spring)

CHEM 111

General Chemistry I (4-2) 5 Credits

This class emphasizes the fundamental principles of chemistry. It includes a study of atomic and molecular structure, chemical bonding, stoichiometry, gases, liquids, solids, changes of state, solutions, colloids, chemical equilibria and acid-base chemistry. General Chemistry I is required of all science and engineering majors. (Co-requisite: MATH 111 or 150; high school chemistry or its equivalent is recommended) (Fall)

CHEM 112

General Chemistry II (3-4) 5 Credits

A continuation of Chemistry 111, this course includes a study of oxidation reduction reactions, electrochemistry, thermodynamics, kinetics, nuclear chemistry, and a survey of inorganic chemistry. The laboratory includes qualitative analysis. (Prerequisite: CHEM 111) (Spring)

CHEM 201

Quantitative Analysis (3-4) 5 Credits

A beginning course in Analytical Chemistry, this course includes discussions and laboratory work in gravimetric, volumetric, spectrophotometric, electrochemical and chromatographic methods of analysis. This class is taught on a self-directed learning (SDL) basis. (Prerequisite: CHEM 112) (Upon request)

CHEM 271, 272, 273

Topics in Chemistry 1-3 Credits

A variable content course with areas of study that reflect current issues. Topics are identified in the course schedule and prerequisites are spelled out in the syllabus.

COLLEGE SKILLS

COLL 101

College Orientation (1-0) 1 credit

The College Orientation course is required for all degree or certificate seeking students within their first semester of enrollment at Crowder College. Transfer students that have successfully completed college orientation elsewhere or have a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 on a minimum of 12 credits are exempt from this course. The course is designed to acclimate new students to the Crowder College environment and to provide them with information they will need to function as a Crowder College student.

COLL 103

Practical Communication (2-0)

2 Credits

Upon successful completion of this integrated communication class, students will demonstrate mastery of entry-level, workplace knowledge and skills in the areas of reading, writing, listening, and speaking. Credit earned in this course only applies toward the completion of specified certificate programs and cannot be used as an elective in an AA or AS degree program.

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

Students who have not acquired typing skills in high school or from other sources should complete Introduction to Keyboarding 105 before taking any computer class.

**Reading Level 1 is reading at least at the 10th grade level or have completed LOC 50.
Reading at the College Level is reading at least at the 12 grade level or have completed LOC 90.**

6/15/2009

COMP 120

Computer Applications (3-0) 3 Credits

This class familiarizes students with the basic techniques involved in the operation of a microcomputer and commercially available software programs often used in home and small business applications. The class can be taken by students in any academic or career-vocational major. (Prerequisite: OA 105 or appropriate keyboarding placement score.)

COMP 141, 142, 143

Topics in Business and Industrial

Computer Applications 1-3 Credits

Instruction will be provided on a contractual basis for the study of specialized software packages appropriate to the needs of local business or industry. Computer facilities at the contracting site or the college's computer labs may be used. Enrollment is open to employees from the contracting entity at first priority and for regularly enrolled students at second priority. A student may repeat the course if the software package is different.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

Students are expected to schedule additional time outside of class in the computer lab to complete assignments.

COMP 101

Introduction to Computer Science

3 Credits

Instruction is given on the techniques of structured and object-oriented programming. The class assumes no prior programming experience. It is required for Computer Science and Information Science majors and is recommended for students in any academic or career vocational major who need to have skills on how a computer can be programmed as a problem solving tool. The course topics will include: elementary syntax, functions, classes, objects, control structures, user defined data types, arrays and data structures (Prerequisite: MATH 111). (Co-requisite: Math 111 or Math 150)

COMP 140

RPG Programming (2-2) 3 Credits

Introduces the programming language RPG/400 that is designed for quick and efficient production of business reports. Includes language syntax and practice in preparing, compiling and executing applications of increasing complexity. (Prerequisite: COMP 101 and MATH 111) (Spring, odd years)

COMP 200

COBOL (2-2)

3 Credits

Computer programming concepts in the COBOL language, a widely used business oriented language, are examined. Instructional topics include: programming methodologies, program divisions, control breaks and file maintenance. (Prerequisite: COMP 101; MATH 111) (Spring, even years)

COMP 271, 272, 273

Topics in Computer Science

1-3 Credits

A variable content course with areas of study that reflect current issues. Topics are identified in the course schedule and prerequisites are spelled out in the syllabus. (Prerequisite: Permission of instructor)

COMPUTER AND NETWORK SUPPORT

CNS 101

Introduction to Electronics

3 Credits

This course addresses the physics of electricity and magnetism and its direct application in the study of electronics through the principles of the scientific method. Topics include electrical safety, the fundamental laws of electricity, DC circuit analysis, special properties of AC circuits, and both AC/DC measuring and testing. (Fall)

CNS 105, 106

Technical Career Development (1-0)

1 Credit

These classes guide students through employability skills activities that are covered in seven levels of the series. The activities help meet the competencies outlined by the U.S. Secretary of Labor's Commission on Achieving Necessary Skills (SCANS). It includes a school-to-work curriculum and provides the tools to strengthen school-based learning work-based learning and connecting activities as outlined in the School to Work Opportunities Act. Lessons include self-assessments in communications skills, ethics, conflict resolution, government awareness, time management skills, career research and others. (Fall)

CNS 110

Operating Systems

3 Credits

This course provides an introduction to the concepts of microcomputer operating systems through study of the most common currently available operating systems for Intel-based X86 processors. Command line operating systems such as DOS and Linux are presented as well Microsoft's Windows graphical interface series. (Prerequisite: Co-enrollment in CNS 115 or permission of instructor)

CNS 115

Cisco Networking I

3 Credits

This course is the first of four courses (CNS 115/116/217/218) leading to the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) certification and introduces the OSI model, industry standards, network topologies, IP addressing, and subnet masks. The material will give the student the ability to construct cables, identify computer and network components, and construct a simple network. (Prerequisite: Co-enrollment in CNS 110) (Fall-Spring)

CNS 116

Cisco Networking II

3 Credits

This course is designed to provide a solid foundation of skills in individual router configuration; configuring networks of routers; building and troubleshooting simple networks. (Prerequisite: CNS 115) (Fall-Spring)

CNS 217

Cisco Networking III

3 Credits

This course is designed to provide an in-depth foundation of knowledge and skills in: configuring switches and routers; configuring IGRP, access List, IPX on routers. (Prerequisite: CNS 116) (Fall-Spring)

CNS 218

Cisco Networking IV

3 Credits

This course is designed to prepare students to be Cisco network administrators. Provides advanced knowledge and skills in: Configuring switches and routers: configuring IGRP, access list, IPX on routers. Knowledge of WANS and CCNA exam-related learning. (Prerequisite: CNS 217) (Fall-Spring)

CNS 130

Microcomputer Diagnosis and Repair I (2-2) 3 Credits

This course presents the most common problems with personal computers and their peripherals. The course topics include: troubleshooting principles and hardware and software replacement. (Prerequisite: CNS 110 or permission of instructor)

CNS 230

Microcomputer Diagnosis and Repair II 3 Credits

This course is a continuation of CNS 130. Additional and more advanced problems with microcomputer systems are examined. The course topics include troubleshooting principles and hardware and software replacement. (Prerequisite: CNS 130)

CNS 250

Linux Network Administration 3 Credits

This course provides an expansion to the introduction to the Linux operating system offered in CNS 110, Operating Systems, and is focused primarily on using Linux in a network administration context. Basic

32 Course Descriptions

Reading Level 1 is reading at least at the 10th grade level or have completed LOC 50.

Reading at the College Level is reading at least at the 12 grade level or have completed LOC 90.

system installation, setup, and file manipulation will be covered as well as more advanced topics such as system security (firewalls, etc.) and utilization of various Linux server functions in a TCP/IP environment. (Prerequisite: CNS 110) (Fall)

CNS 255

Novell Network Administration

3 Credits

This course is designed to prepare students for the responsibilities of being a network administrator using Novell's NetWare operating system. (Prerequisite: CNS 110 and CNS 115 or permission of instructor) (Spring)

CNS 260

Microsoft Network Administration

3 Credits

This course is designed to prepare students for the responsibilities of being a network administration technician using the Microsoft Windows Server family of server operating systems. It provides hands-on experience incorporating Microsoft's client/server-based products such as Active Directory (AD), Internet Information Services (ISS), and Distributed File System (DFS). (Prerequisite: CNS 110 and CNS 115 or permission of instructor)

CNS 271, 272, 273

Topics in Computer and Network

Support Technology 1-3 Credits

This is a variable content course with areas of study that reflect current needs of individual students in the area of Computer and Support Technology. Topics are identified in the course description. (Prerequisite: Permission of instructor)

CNS 280

Microcomputer Diagnosis and Repair Practicum

3 Credits

This course deals with directed activities related to the diagnosis and correction of common problems with microcomputer systems in an office or business setting. (Prerequisite: CNS 230)

CNS 290

Network Administration/ Telecom Practicum

4 Credits

This course is designed to prepare students for the responsibilities of being a network administrator by working in a directed organizational environment. (Prerequisites: CNS 255, CNS 260, and CNS 218)

CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

CONS 105

Introduction to Construction Technology

3 Credits

This course is designed to provide a broad range of introductory information and hands-on practice to beginning students in construction technology. Topics covered at the introductory level include safety, shop math, hand tools, power tools, blueprints, rigging, basic communication, and basic employment skills. This course is a required prerequisite for all other CONS courses. [NCCER COVERAGE: CORE -- Introductory Craft Skills]

CONS 111

Carpentry Fundamentals I 3 Credits

This course is the first part of NCCER: Carpentry Fundamentals-Level 1 and is designed to provide a broad range of information and hands-on practice to students in construction. Topics covered at this particular level include trade orientation, building materials, fasteners/adhesives, hand and power tools, reading plans/elevations, and floor systems. (Prerequisite: CONS 105)

CONS 114

3 Credits

Carpentry Fundamentals II

This course is the second part of NCCER: Carpentry Fundamentals-Level 1 and is designed to provide a broad range of information and hands-on practice to students in construction. Topics covered at this particular level include introduction to concrete, reinforcing materials, windows and exterior doors, wall/ceiling framing, roof framing, and basic stair layout. (Prerequisite: CONS 105)

CONS 115

3 Credits

Framing and Finishing I

This course is the first part of NCCER: Carpentry Framing and Finishing-Level 2 and is designed to provide a broad range of information and hands-on practice to students in construction. Topics covered at this particular level include roofing applications, thermal/moisture protection, exterior finishing, and cold-formed steel framing. (Prerequisite: CONS 105)

CONS 117

3 Credits

Framing and Finishing II

This course is the second part of NCCER: Carpentry Framing and Finishing-Level 2 and is designed to provide a broad range of information and hands-on practice to students in construction. Topics covered include drywall installation/finishing, doors/door hardware, suspended ceilings, trim for windows, doors, floors and ceilings, and cabinet fabrication/installation. [NCCER COVERAGE: Carpentry Framing and Finishing – Level 1 (2nd Half)] (Prerequisite: CONS 105)

CONS 123

3 Credits

Basic Masonry

This course in basic masonry (NCCER: Masonry-Level 1) is designed to provide a broad range of information and hands-on practice to students in construction technology. Topics covered in the course include introduction to masonry, masonry

tools/equipment, measurements, drawings/specifications, mortar, and masonry units and installation techniques. (Prerequisite: CONS 105)

CONS 133

Basic Plumbing

3 Credits

This is a beginner's course on basic plumbing (NCCER: Plumbing-Level 1) designed to provide a broad range of information and hands-on practice to students. Topics covered include introductory courses to the plumbing profession, math, drawings, DWV systems, and water distribution systems. Other topics include plumbing safety, tools, plastic and iron pipe/fittings, carbon steel pipe/fittings and tubing, and fixtures and faucets. (Prerequisite: CONS 105)

CONS 143

3 Credits

Basic Electrical

This is a beginner's course on basic electrical (NCCER: Electrical-Level 1) designed to provide a broad range of information and hands-on practice to students. Topics covered include introductory courses to electrical circuits, the national electrical code, and orientation to the trade. Other topics include electrical safety, electrical theory, device boxes, hand bending, raceways/fittings, conductors/cables, basic electrical construction drawings, and residential electrical. (Prerequisite: CONS 105)

CONS 173

3 Credits

Carpentry Forms I

This course is the first part of NCCER: Carpentry Forms-Level 3 and is designed to provide a broad range of information and hands-on practice to students in construction technology relative to concrete forms and placement. Topics covered include rigging practices/equipment, concrete properties/reinforcement, handling/placing concrete, and trenching/excavating. (Prerequisite: CONS 105)

CONS 175

3 Credits

Carpentry Forms II

This course is part two of NCCER: Carpentry Forms-Level 3 and is designed to provide a broad range of information and hands-on practice to students in construction technology relative to concrete forms and placement. Topics covered include foundations and slab-on-grade, vertical formwork, horizontal formwork, and tilt-up wall panels. (Prerequisite: CONS 105)

CONS 223

3 Credits

Carpentry Advanced I

This course is the first part of NCCER: Carpentry Advanced-Level 4 and is designed to provide a broad range of information and hands-on practice to students in construction. Topics covered at this particular level include site layout

Course Descriptions 33

Reading Level 1 is reading at least at the 10th grade level or have completed LOC 50.

Reading at the College Level is reading at least at the 12 grade level or have completed LOC 90.

6/15/2009

(distance/angular measurement), advanced roof systems, and advanced wall systems. (Prerequisites: CONS 105, CONS 111, CONS 114 or permission of instructor)

CONS 225 3 Credits

Carpentry Advanced II

This course is the second part of NCCER: Carpentry Advanced-Level 4 and is designed to provide a broad range of information and hands-on practice to students in construction. Topics covered at this particular level include, advanced stair systems, welding, commercial finish work, site preparation, introduction to light equipment and skills for the crew leader. (Prerequisites: CONS 105, CONS 114 or permission of instructor)

CONS 231 3 Credits

Site Layout I

This course covers NCCER: Site Layout-Level 1 and is designed to provide extended information beyond the core classes and hands-on experience to students in the fundamentals of site layout. Topics covered include distance measurement and leveling, measurement conversion, and proper tool/equipment handling. (Prerequisite: CONS 105)

CONS 235 3 Credits

Site Layout II

This course covers NCCER: Site Layout-Level 2 and is designed to provide extended information beyond the core classes and hands-on experience to students in the fundamentals of site layout. Topics covered include advanced surveying math/operations, basic data collection/computer entry skills, concrete properties, and means/methods. (Prerequisites: CNS 105, CONS 231 or permission of instructor)

CONS 237 3 Credits

Concrete Finishing I

This course covers NCCER: Concrete Finishing-Level 1 and is designed to provide extended information beyond the core classes and hands-on experience to students. Topics covered include concrete terminology/properties, tool usage, basic site preparation, concrete placement/finishing, and troubleshooting. (Prerequisite: CONS 105)

CONS 239 3 Credits

Concrete Finishing II

This course covers NCCER: Concrete Finishing-Level 2 and is designed to provide extended information beyond the core classes and hands-on experience to students. Topics covered include concrete admixtures, estimating quantities, forming common site work, architectural/special finishes, specialty floors, and advanced properties/testing.

(Prerequisites: CONS 105, CONS 237 or permission of instructor)

CONS 243 3 Credits

Project Supervision

This course provides introductory material relevant to front-line supervision in construction technology and is built upon the NCCER: Project Supervision module. Topics covered include orientation to the job, human relations, problem solving, safety, quality control, contract/construction documents, document control/estimating, planning/scheduling, and resource control/cost awareness. (Prerequisite: CONS 105)

CNS 253 3 Credits

Project Management

This course utilizes the NCCER: Project Management-Level 1 materials and expands front-line supervision concepts to incorporate topics relating to the broader scope of project management. Topics covered include introduction to project management, safety, interpersonal skills, issues/resolutions, construction documents/planning, cost estimation/control, scheduling, resource/quality control, and continuous improvement. (Prerequisites: CONS 105, CONS 243 or permission of instructor)

CONS 263 3 Credits

Energy Efficient Building Technologies

This course covers new and existing building technologies that enhance energy efficiency, livability, and sustainability of a structure and will incorporate materials in the NCCER Module "Your Role in the Green Environment". Particular emphasis will be placed on those technologies and best practices endorsed by the US DOE, the USGBC, and the LEED Certification Program. . Students will evaluate an existing building and/or one under construction and determine how alternative choices would have impacted the energy efficiency, whole-life cost effectiveness, livability, and sustainability of a structure. (Prerequisite: CONS 105)

CONS 273 3 Credits

Advanced Plumbing I

This course is the second level of plumbing technology specialty classes (NCCER: Plumbing-Level 2) designed to provide extended information beyond the core classes and hands-on experience to students in plumbing fundamentals. Topics covered include plumbing math, reading commercial drawings, structural supports/fire stopping, DWV (drain, waste, vent) piping, drains, supply piping, valves, fixtures/faucets, basic electrical introduction, water heaters, fuel gas systems, and basic troubleshooting concepts. (Prerequisites: CONS 105, CONS 133 or permission of instructor)

CONS 275 3 Credits

Advanced Plumbing II

This course is the third level of plumbing technology specialty classes (NCCER: Plumbing-Level 3) designed to provide extended information beyond the core classes and hands-on experience to students in more advanced plumbing concepts and practices. Topics covered include plumbing math, sizing supply piping, potable water treatment, backflow preventers, venting types, sizing DWV (drain, waste, vent) and storm drain piping, sewage/sump pumps, corrosive-resistant waste piping, and compressed air. (Prerequisites: CONS 105, **CONS 274-273** or permission of instructor)

CONS 277 3 Credits

Advanced Plumbing III

This course is the fourth level of plumbing technology specialty classes (NCCER: Plumbing-Level 4) designed to provide extended information beyond the core classes and hands-on experience to students in advanced plumbing concepts and practices. Topics covered include business principles, crew leader skills, booster/recirculation systems, indirect/special waste, hydronic/solar heating systems, plumbing codes, troubleshooting plumbing devices, private water wells, private waste systems, swimming pools/hot tubs, and mobile home applications. (Prerequisites: CONS 105, CONS 275 or permission of instructor)

CONS 283 3 Credits

Advanced Electrical I

This course is the second level of electrical technology specialty classes (NCCER: Electrical-Level 2) designed to provide extended information beyond the core classes and hands-on experience to students in advanced electrical concepts and practices. Topics covered include alternating current, motors, electric lighting, conduit bending, pull/junction boxes/conductor installations/ cable tray/ conductor terminations/splices, grounding/bonding, circuit breakers/fuses, and control systems/fundamental concepts. (Prerequisites: CONS 105, CONS 143 or permission of instructor)

CONS 285 3 Credits

Advanced Electrical II

This course is the third part of electrical technology specialty classes (NCCER: Electrical-Level 3) designed to provide extended information beyond the core classes and hands-on experience to students in advanced electrical concepts and practices. Topics covered include load calculations, conductor selection/calculation, overcurrent protection, raceway/box/fitting fill requirements, wiring devices, distribution equipment/system transformers, motor maintenance/controls, and hazardous locations. (Prerequisites: CONS 105, CONS 283 or permission of instructor)

34 Course Descriptions

Reading Level 1 is reading at least at the 10th grade level or have completed LOC 50.

Reading at the College Level is reading at least at the 12 grade level or have completed LOC 90.

CONS 287 3 Credits**Advanced Electrical III**

This course is the fourth part of electrical technology specialty classes (NCCER: Electrical-Level 4) designed to provide extended information beyond the core classes and hands-on experience to students in advanced electrical concepts and practices. Topics covered include load calculations, practical lighting, standby/emergency systems, basic electronics, specialty transformers, motor and HVAC controls, heat tracing/freezing protection, motor maintenance, and high-voltage terminations/splices. (Prerequisites: CONS 105, CONS 285 or permission of instructor)

DIESEL TECHNOLOGY

AGDI 111**Shop and Shop Safety 1 credit**

An unsafe employee is a costly employee. This course is designed to promote safety attitudes in the work place. Study will include first aid, fire safety, use of lifts and power tools, as well as proper handling of hazardous materials.

AGDI 153**Harvesting & Tillage (2-2) 3 Credits**

This course provides an overall look at modern agricultural machinery that relates to tillage, planting and harvesting. Machine operation, adjustment and repair are discussed in lecture and students learn the actual applications through troubleshooting and repair of various equipment. Hay and forage equipment are included in the section on harvesting. (Spring)

DIES 124**Preventive Maintenance (2-4)****4 Credits**

Preventive Maintenance is the key to keeping today's high tech diesel equipment in the field and on the road. This course covers the procedures for a major inspection including the selection of filters, evaluation of lubricants, oil sampling, selection of fuels, inspection of tread wear patterns and adjustment of the various components. (Fall)

DIES 134**Diesel Hydraulics (2-4) 4 Credits**

This course studies hydraulics commonly used on industrial and agricultural machinery. Topics include basic principles, design, and construction of hydraulic pumps and motors. Cylinders, valves and other control devices are discussed. Troubleshooting and testing procedures complete the course. (Spring)

DIES 144**Diesel Engines I (2-4) 4 Credits**

This course is designed to acquaint the student with diesel engines and the processes that are needed to properly overhaul an engine. Topics include disassembly, parts identification, measurement of parts, parts reusability, rebuilding of various sub-assemblies, and proper re-assembly of the engine. (Fall)

DIES 164**Diesel Brake Systems (2-4)****4 Credits**

This course acquaints the student with the various brake and suspension systems found on today's heavy-duty trucks and equipment. Hydraulic and air brake systems are discussed along with componentry of each system. (Spring)

DIES 184**Electrical/Electronics I****(2-4)****4 Credits**

Theory, operation and testing of various electrical systems found on industrial and trucking equipment will be covered. Topics covered include: basic electricity, batteries, circuit types, starting motors, generators, alternators and regulators, lighting and auxiliary circuits. (Fall)

DIES 204**Diesel Powertrains (2-4) 4 Credits**

To allow the engine to give its best performance, the powertrain must be able to direct the power where it is needed. This course covers the basic powertrains as they are used in industrial applications. Components such as clutches, mechanical transmissions, hydraulic assist transmissions, differentials, final drives and other drives are studied. Adjustments such as end play, backlash and preload are examined as well as the different fluids used for lubrication and fluid drive. (Fall)

DIES 224**Diesel Steering and Suspension (2-4)****4 Credits**

This course will cover the basic theories and applications of steering and suspension systems used on today's heavy duty trucks. Steering component adjustment and replacement will be discussed along with the various types of suspension systems found on heavy duty trucks. The interaction of these components and how they affect truck alignment will complete the course. (Spring)

DIES 234**Air Conditioning (2-4) 4 Credits**

This study of the theory and operation of air conditioning systems as they are used with industrial equipment examines basic system components, controls and air movement devices. Troubleshooting, testing and basic tool use such as pressure gauge sets and refrigerant recovery are also covered. (Fall)

DIES 244**Diesel Internship (0-12) 4 Credits**

The student will receive on-the-job experience in a designated training site. This will allow the student to practice and utilize the skills and knowledge learned in the previous semesters. This work experience will be supervised by the instructor one period per week. (Prerequisite: Permission of Instructor) (Summer)

DIES 284**Diesel Electrical/Electronics II (2-4) 4 Credits**

Theory, operation and testing of various electrical systems found on industrial and trucking equipment will be covered. Topics covered include the following: truck and trailer lighting systems, instrumentation and warning systems, electrical accessories, ignition systems, and computer control systems. (Spring)

DIES 294**Diesel Engines II (2-4) 4 Credits**

A follow-up course to Diesel Engines I, this course has the student studying operational engines with various problems installed by the instructor. Students disassemble the engine, check for worn or damaged parts, correct these problems and bring the engine back to operational condition. Students are also required to explain the reasoning behind the replacement of parts. (Spring)

DRAFTING AND DESIGN TECHNOLOGY

DRFT 101**Introduction to Engineering Drawing and Print Reading 3 Credits**

This course provides a foundation for all engineering and technical design courses. This study includes basics of freehand sketching and CAD Drafting, and print reading. This study also includes all principles using section, auxiliary and pictorial views to better describe the product. (Fall-Spring)

DRFT 102**Descriptive Geometry 3 Credits**

This course adds to the introduction of drafting fundamentals. The primary focus is on entry-level geometry construction techniques for board and AutoCAD Command usage, drawing commands, viewing commands and modifying commands. Topics include drawing layouts, 2-dimensional drawing, editing and viewing commands, drafting practices and standards, file management practices and practical uses of CAD drawings.

**Reading Level 1 is reading at least at the 10th grade level or have completed LOC 50.
Reading at the College Level is reading at least at the 12 grade level or have completed LOC 90.**

6/15/2009

DRFT 103

Technical Drawing (2-2) 3 Credits

This course is the second introduction to drafting class. The primary focus is on entry-level Board and Auto CAD Command usage, drawing commands, viewing commands and modifying commands. Topics include drawing the different types of fasteners, springs, cams, welding symbols, steel details and basic structural drawing. Editing and viewing commands, drafting practices and standards, file management practices and practical uses of CAD drawings.

DRFT 105

Architectural Drafting (2-2) 3 Credits

This course is designed to provide knowledge of residential construction and house plans. Students are required to draw architectural plans that include floor and foundation plans, electrical plans, elevations and construction details. (Fall-Spring)

DRFT 115

Basic Computer Aided Drafting (2-2) 3 Credits

This course is an introduction to Computer Aided Drafting. The primary focus is on entry-level AutoCAD Command usage, drawing commands, viewing commands, and modify commands. Topics include drawing layouts, 2-dimensional drawing, editing and viewing commands, drafting practices and standards, file management practices and practical uses of CAD drawings. (Fall or on demand)

DRFT 120

Basic Civil Drafting 3 Credits

This course is an introduction to Basic Civil drafting utilizing Computer Aided Design (CAD) with Land Desktop and Eagle Point software which is used primarily to create drawings for civil engineering projects. Command usage, drawing methods, commands, viewing commands, and modifying commands will be covered. Topics include terminology, surveys, contouring, project development, drafting practices and standards, file management practices and practical uses of the software. (Prerequisite: DRFT 101) (Fall)

DRFT 141

Assembly Drawings (.5-1) 2 Credits

This course builds a foundation for all engineering and technical design courses. This study builds knowledge and understanding of assembly drawings, the procedures for producing any of the assembly drawings. (Prerequisite: DRFT 101) (Fall-Spring)

DRFT 144

Weldment and Structural Drawings (.5-1) 1 Credit

This course introduces specialized areas of drafting such as: threaded fasteners, assembly sections, welding drawings, electrical drawings, piping drawings and structural drawings. (Prerequisite: DRFT 101) (Fall-Spring)

DRFT 197, 198, 199, 297, 298, 299

Topics in Drafting and Design Technology 1-3 credits

This is a variable content course with areas of study that reflect current needs of individual students in the area of Drafting and Design Technology. Topics are identified in the course description. (Prerequisite: Permission of instructor)

DRFT 202

Machine Design (2-2) 3 Credits

This course is designed to bring together the practical applications, skills and knowledge developed in previous drafting and design courses. The electrical and mechanical components, which are commonly utilized in a machine, which will convert a power source to work output, will be discussed. These components will then be applied to machine design projects. (Prerequisite: sophomore standing.) (Fall-Spring)

DRFT 203

Tool and Die Design (2-2) 3 Credits

This course is designed to give the drafting student a basic functional background important in the design of jigs & fixtures. General practices followed in the design of jigs & fixtures used in the production of consumer products will be covered. (Prerequisite: DRFT 101, 141) (Fall)

DRFT 205

Intermediate Computer Aided Drafting (2-2) 3 Credits

This course is designed as a continuation of Basic Computer Aided Drafting (DRFT 115) with the addition of Auto CAD's advanced capabilities including: Associate Dimensioning, "Trace", calculating strategy, Building Blocks, Symbol library creation, Bill of Materials generation, Isometrics and other three dimensional drawings. (Spring or on demand)

DRFT 215

Advanced Computer Aided Drafting (2-2) 3 Credits

This course is designed to introduce the student to a variety of new activities using Computer Aided Drafting which include: (1) 3D-Drawing (2) 3D-Modeling, (3) Review of Auto CAD's Release 12, (4) Review of new types of CAD software, (5) Creating custom screen menus, (6) A look at Auto LISP, (7) Translating drawings via DXF and IGES. (Fall [odd years] or on demand)

DRFT 220

Introduction to Geometric Dimensioning & Tolerancing (3-0) 3 Credits

Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing is the study of the international standards for specifying the location and size of part features. This course is a general orientation to the concepts involved. (Prerequisite: DRFT 101) (On Demand)

EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT

ECD 101

Foundations and Theories in Early Childhood Education (3-0) 3 Credits

This course is an introduction to early childhood education including a historical perspective of early childhood education, relating to parents and other professionals in the community, and advocating for children and families. (Prerequisite: Reading at least at Reading Level 1.)

ECD 103

Health, Safety, & Nutrition of Young Children(3-0) 3 Credits

This course covers a review of health/safety practices recommended for childcare and includes information on common diseases and health problems. Certification preparation is provided in pediatric safety, CPR and first aid. Guidelines and information nutrition and developmentally appropriate activities are also studied in the course. (Prerequisite: Reading at least at Reading Level 1. Successfully complete first aid and CPR certification for adult, child and infant by the end of the semester.)

ECD 201

Curriculum for Early Childhood Programs (3-0) 3 Credits

The goals of this course are to introduce students to the appreciation and assessment of young children's thinking, to provide opportunities to develop competencies in promoting the learning and overall development of young children individually as well as in groups, and to increase levels of professionalism as educators. (Prerequisite: Reading at least at Reading Level 1; ECD 101 and ECD 103 or current CDA)

ECD 203

Early Childhood Practicum

2 Credits

By actively participating in the care and education of young children in an early childhood program, students will become more proficient in administrative skills, increase their awareness of contemporary issues in early childhood, and will demonstrate a high level of competence as a head teacher. Students will serve a total of 45 hours in field experience and 16 hours in seminar during the semester. (Prerequisite: Reading at least at Reading

36 Course Descriptions

Reading Level 1 is reading at least at the 10th grade level or have completed LOC 50.

Reading at the College Level is reading at least at the 12 grade level or have completed LOC 90.

Level 1 and provide a current copy of the criminal background check. Concurrent enrollment in ECD 201 is expected.)

ECONOMICS

ECON 201

Principles of Economics I (3-0)

(Macro)

3 Credits

This basic course in aggregate economics emphasizes national income theory, fiscal policy, money and monetary policy, business cycles and economic growth. Students successfully completing this course partially fulfill Social and Behavioral Science general education requirements. (Prerequisite: Reading at least at Reading Level 1.) (Fall-Spring)

ECON 202

Principles of Economics II (3-0)

(Micro)

3 Credits

A continuation of Economics 201, this course emphasizes price, theory, competition models, wage, rent, and profit determination, international trade and balance of payments theory, and special international problems. Students successfully completing this course partially fulfill Social and Behavioral Science general education requirements. (Prerequisite: Reading at least at Reading Level 1.) (Note: ECON 201 is not a prerequisite for ECON 202.) (Fall-Spring)

EDUCATION

NOTE: The state of Missouri may require all teacher education students to complete additional specific general education courses. Students are advised to work closely with their education advisor to select courses to meet current state certification requirements.

EDUC 203

Foundations of Education (3-0)

3 Credits

This course is designed to examine the historical, philosophical, sociological, political, economic, and legal foundations of the American public education system. Students will explore the nature of school environments, design, and organization of school curricula and characteristics of effective schools and instruction in grades P-12. Educational structures, practices, and projections for the future will be studied. (Prerequisite: ENGL 101)

EDUC 205

Music for Elementary Teachers (3-0)

3 Credits

Students study and use the methods, materials and skills involved in the integration of music into the elementary classroom curriculum. This course is DESE approved for Elementary

Education majors. (Prerequisite: Reading at least at Reading Level 1.) (As needed)

EDUC 206

Literature for Children (3-0) 3 Credits

This study of literature for elementary grades is recommended for, but not restricted to, Elementary Education majors. Students evaluate literature as a developmental tool. This course does not fulfill the literature portion of the general education Humanities requirement. This course is DESE approved for Elementary Education majors. (Prerequisite: ENG 101 or higher and reading at least at Reading Level 1.) (As needed)

EDUC 207

Art for Children (3-0)

3 Credits

This course will survey issues and trends related to teaching art in the elementary public school, promoting an appreciation for the visual arts in the educational process and acquainting the student with art media, process of art production, curriculum integration, and the methods of instructing art to children. This course is DESE approved for Elementary Education majors. (Prerequisite: Reading at least at Reading Level 1.) (As needed)

EDUC 210

Technology for Teachers (3-0) 3 Credits

In this course students will learn how to integrate instructional technology into the P-12 classrooms. Students will study a variety of software programs, presentation technology, and telecommunication tools. The focus will also be on social, ethical, legal, and human issues surrounding the use of technology. (Prerequisite: ENGL 101)

EDUC 230

Educational Psychology (3-0) 3 Credits

This course is designed to help students relate the application of psychological principles to teaching, learning, and assessment and the educational practice in P-12 classrooms. It will focus on the learner and the learning process, teacher characteristics, and classroom processes that increase student motivation. Student diversity and appropriate instructional strategies for students with special needs will also be introduced. (Prerequisite: PSYC 101)

EDUC 240

Education of Exceptional Learners (3-0)

3 Credits

This survey course is an introduction to exceptional learners and their education in grades P-12. Students will attain knowledge, skills, and dispositions that will enable them to work effectively with exceptional learners in general education or special education. (Prerequisite: EDUC 230)

EDUC 250

Teaching Profession with Field Experience (3-0) 3 Credits

This course provides students an opportunity to observe teaching and learning for thirty (30) hours or more in P-12 classrooms. Students are introduced to the requirements for teacher preparation and certification. Students will examine characteristics of effective teaching. The course is designed to assist students in determining if a career in teaching is an appropriate goal. (Prerequisite: ENGL 101)

The following classes have not been approved by DESE and are not required for degrees in Elementary or Secondary Education. Students should contact representatives at their transfer college to determine how the courses will transfer. The State Board of Education has not approved these classes as core classes for Teacher Education majors.

EDUC 100, 101, 200, 201

Topics in Teacher Education

1-3 Credits

These courses involve the study of selected teacher education topics that require greater emphasis, different methodology, or are not covered in other classes.

EDUC 211

Peer Tutoring

1 Credit

This course is designed for the above average student interested in helping other students with academic course work. The class will meet for 12 hours the first three weeks of the semester and will have four more meeting times throughout the semester. Students can make application to the ARC for employment as a peer tutor.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

EMT 101

Emergency Medical Technician 101

6 Credits

CPR certification is required by the state of Missouri before this course can be taken. The Emergency Medical Technician Program includes a twelve (12) hour hospital observation in the emergency room as well as twenty-four (24) hours in an ambulance. Topics of the course span human anatomy and physiology; vital signs and their interpretations; cardiopulmonary resuscitation; control of bleeding, bandaging and splinting; effects of medical emergencies on the body and their treatments, including heart attack, stroke, communicable diseases, child birth and child patients, diabetes, myelitis and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. This course is approved by the Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Emergency Medical Services and will allow successful students to sit for the state certification exam for licensure. (Prerequisites: AHA Healthcare Provider Level CPR certification)

Course Descriptions 37

**Reading Level 1 is reading at least at the 10th grade level or have completed LOC 50.
Reading at the College Level is reading at least at the 12 grade level or have completed LOC 90.**

6/15/2009

EMTP 201

**Emergency Medical Technician-
Paramedic 12 Credits**

This is the first of three courses of a 27 week program which follows the United States Department of Transportation Paramedic National Standard Curriculum. In this course the students will be exposed to the roles and responsibilities of a paramedic within an EMS system, apply the basic concepts of development pathophysiology and pharmacology to assessment and management of emergency patients, be able to properly administer medications, and communicate effectively with patients. (Prerequisites: EMPT 299 or equivalent and Current EMT Licensure)

EMTP 202

**Emergency Medical Technician-
Paramedic 12 Credits**

This is the first of three courses of a 27-week program which follows the United States Department of Transportation Paramedic National Standard Curriculum. In this course the students will be exposed to the roles and responsibilities of a paramedic within an EMS system, apply the basic concepts of development pathophysiology and pharmacology to assessment and management of emergency patients, be able to properly administer medications, and communicate effectively with patients. (Prerequisite: EMTP 201)

EMTP 203

Paramedic III 12 Credits

This is the last of three courses of a 27-week program which follows the United States Department of Transportation Paramedic National Standard Curriculum. In this course the students will be exposed to the roles and responsibilities of a paramedic within an EMS system, apply the basic concepts of development pathophysiology and pharmacology to assessment and management of emergency patients, be able to properly administer medications, and communicate effectively with patients. (Prerequisites: EMTP 201, 202)

EMTP 299

**Topics: Fundamentals of Anatomy &
Physiology 4 Credits**

Human Anatomy and Physiology covers the structure and function of various systems and organs in the human body. Inter-relationships between systems show students in the medical and physical education fields how the entire body functions as a unit. Emphasis will be placed on the cardiovascular, respiratory, central nervous, gastrointestinal and musculoskeletal systems. (Prerequisite: Students must be prospective Paramedic Program students.)

38 Course Descriptions

Reading Level 1 is reading at least at the 10th grade level or have completed LOC 50.

Reading at the College Level is reading at least at the 12 grade level or have completed LOC 90.

ENGLISH AND LITERATURE

COMM 80

Basic Communications 2 Credits

This course focuses on the study of basic grammar and mechanics of composition including an analysis of subjects, verbs, sentence structure, and punctuation. The course is required of some students as determined by scores on placement tests, recommended for students returning to school from a prolonged absence. Students must earn a letter grade of 'C' or higher or reach the appropriate Compass or ACT score in order to take further composition courses. The course does not fulfill communications requirements for the AA or AAS degree. (Fall-Spring)

ENGL 100

**Mechanics of Composition (3-0)
3 Credits**

This course focuses on an in-depth study of traditional grammar and mechanics of composition, including an intensive analysis of subjects, verbs, sentence structure, and punctuation. The course is required of students scoring below the placement cut-off score, recommended for students returning to school from a prolonged absence, and is beneficial for elementary or secondary education majors. The course does not fulfill communications requirements for the AA degree and may be taken concurrently with ENGL 101. (Fall-Spring-Summer)

ENGL 101

English Composition (3-0) 3 Credits

The primary aim of this freshman writing course is to give students instruction and practice in writing mechanically correct, well organized, and well-developed expository themes on topics of importance and significance. This course fulfills a portion of communications general education requirements. (Prerequisites: 1) ENGL 100 or an appropriate score on the placement exam. 2) OA 105 or an appropriate keyboarding placement score.) (Fall-Spring-Summer)

ENGL 102

**Advanced English Composition (3-0)
3 Credits**

This writing course continues the study of clearly effective written expository prose for those who have successfully completed English 101. In addition, students advance to study more complex methods of thesis development, particularly argument. Research and documentation procedures are integral subject matter. This course fulfills a portion of communications general education requirements. (Prerequisite: ENGL 101 and OA 105 or appropriate keyboarding placement score) (Fall-Spring-Summer)

ENGL 103

**English Honors Composition (6-0)
6 Credits**

Qualified students study English Composition 101 and 102 for intensive practice in rhetorical patterns. Techniques of semantics, writing, and research via traditional routes, as well as the Internet, are combined into a one-semester completion of required composition course work. This course fulfills a portion of communications general education requirements. (Prerequisite: ACT English score of at least 26 and OA 105 or an appropriate keyboarding placement score) (Fall)

ENGL 109

**Introduction to Literature I (3-0)
3 Credits**

Introduction to Literature emphasizes enjoyment, appreciation, and understanding of various types of literature: poetry, drama, and fiction. This course partially fulfills general education humanities requirements. (Fall-Spring-Summer)

ENGL 113, 114, 213, 214

**Topics in Language and Literature
1-4 Credits**

An opportunity to participate in a variety of topics and/or projects pertaining to language and literature offers specialized, in-depth study. Students design the course in conference with instructor and division chair. (Arranged)

ENGL 120

**Masterpieces of World Literature I
(3-0) 3 Credits**

Selected reading in Greek and Roman literature emphasizes epics, dramas, and mythology as well as the Divine Comedy, Don Quixote, and a Shakespearean masterpiece. The time period studied begins with the Classical Age and continues through the Renaissance. This course partially fulfills general education humanities requirements. (Spring)

ENGL 125

**Masterpieces of World Literature II
(3-0) 3 Credits**

A survey of landmarks of world literature from the eighteenth century to the twentieth century Western thought. Readings are selected from Moliere, Swift, Voltaire, Chekhov, Ibsen, Tolstoy, Kafka, and others. This course partially fulfills general education humanities requirements. (Fall-Summer)

ENGL 203

**Technical Report Writing (3-0)
3 Credits**

Students are introduced to the practical aspects of preparing business and industrial reports in this course. Techniques of collecting and presenting data are emphasized through quality communication: formal and informal reports, demonstration, presentation and

discussion. This course fulfills a portion of A.A.S. Communications general education requirements. (Prerequisite: ENGL 101 or permission of instructor) **(Keyboarding skills are necessary.)** (Fall-Spring)

ENGLISH LANGUAGE INSTITUTE

Crowder College's English Language Institute is a language intensive program for students with limited proficiency in English. An integrated approach to language acquisition allows students to interactively develop language skills. As students' language skills increase, the program is designed to bridge students into college level coursework.

ELI 31 English for Non-Native Speakers I 12 Credits

This course provides non-native speakers with intensive training in basic English skills to acquire vocabulary and apply knowledge of the English language structure and mechanics to understand basic spoken English, participate in oral communication at the beginning level, comprehend brief, simplified printed material, and produce short, clear and logical written text. (Placement by Assessment)

ELI 33 English for Non-Native Speakers II (Intermediate) 6 Credits

This course provides non-native speakers with intensive training in intermediate English skills to acquire vocabulary and apply knowledge of the English language structure and mechanics to understand spoken English, participate in oral communication at the intermediate level, comprehend simplified printed material, and produce clear and logical written text.

(Prerequisites: ELI 31 and/or placement by assessment)

ELI 35 English for Non-Native Speakers III 3 credits

This course provides non-native speakers with intensive training in advanced English skills to acquire vocabulary and apply knowledge of the English language structure and mechanics to understand spoken English, participate in oral communication at the advanced level, comprehend printed material, and produce clear and logical written text. (Prerequisites: ELI 33 and/or placement by assessment)

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH TECHNOLOGY

ERC 123 Water Disinfection and Distribution 2 Credits

This course presents disinfection of water from an operational perspective and explains the components, operation, and maintenance of water distribution systems. Specific topics include breakpoint chlorination, ozonation, ultraviolet disinfection, mixed-oxidant systems, valves, hydrants, tapping a water line, and flow metering. The class provides hands-on experience in maintaining disinfection and distribution systems.

ERC 124 Water Lab 2 Credits

The course emphasizes the lab tests required for the monitoring and reporting requirements involved with drinking water. The student learns the approved testing procedures; jar tests and data analysis in terms of finished water quality determination.

ERC 125 Water Treatment 5 Credits

Conventional water treatment is explained from the operational level. Topics include prechlorination, flocculation, sedimentation and disinfection. The course also provides an understanding of water sources, both surface and groundwater.

ERC 132 Wastewater Lab 2 Credits

The course emphasizes the lab tests required for NPDES reporting and process control tests, which are used to optimize the treatment process. The student learns the approved testing procedures and how to set up a quality control program for the lab. The interpretation of lab data for process control and troubleshooting is also included in this course.

ERC 133 Wastewater Collection Systems and Biosolids Application 2 Credits

This course develops a working knowledge of the components and various types of mechanical equipment used in wastewater collection systems and includes all processes for sludge treatment and handling. The course focuses on preventative and corrective maintenance of the pipes and pumping systems involved in the collection and transport of wastewater, and specific requirements for the land application of sludge, such as site characteristics, application rate and testing requirements.

ERC 135 Wastewater Treatment 5 Credits

This class explains the physical, biological and chemical treatment of wastewater.

Topics for class discussion include flow measurement, screening, grit removal, sedimentation basins, solids handling, secondary biological treatment processes, tertiary treatment, nutrient removal and disinfection. This class emphasizes municipal plant operations, but includes industrial treatment processes as well.

FIRE SCIENCE

FSCI 102 Building Construction Related to Fire Service (3-0) 3 Credits

This course provides the components of building construction that relate to fire and life safety. The focus of this course is on firefighter safety. The elements of construction and design of structures are shown to be key factors when inspecting buildings, preplanning fire operations, and operating at emergencies. (Prerequisite: Firefighter I & II)

FSCI 103 Fire Investigations (3-0) 3 Credits

This course is intended to provide the student with the fundamentals and technical knowledge needed for proper fire scene analysis and interpretations, including recognizing and conducting origin and cause, preservation of evidence, evidence collection, scene documentation, scene security, motives of the fire setter, and types of fire causes. (Prerequisites: Firefighter I & II)

FSCI 108 Fire Protection Systems (3-0) 3 Credits

This course provides information relating to the features of design and operation of fire alarm systems, water-based fire suppression systems, special hazard fire suppression systems, water supply for fire protection and portable fire extinguishers.

FSCI 109 Legal Aspects of Emergency Services (3-0) 3 Credits

This course introduces the Federal, State, and local laws that regulate emergency services, national standards influencing emergency services, standard of care, tort, liability, and a review of relevant court cases.

FSCI 107 Fire Service Hydraulics & Fire Pump Operations (3-0) 3 Credits

This course provides a foundation of theoretical knowledge in order to understand the principles of the use of water in fire protection and to apply hydraulic principles to analyze and to solve water supply problems.

Reading Level 1 is reading at least at the 10th grade level or have completed LOC 50.
Reading at the College Level is reading at least at the 12 grade level or have completed LOC 90.

6/15/2009

FSCI 205

Tactics & Strategies (3-0) 3 Credits

This course provides an in-depth analysis of the principles of fire control through utilization of personnel, equipment, and extinguishing agents on the fire ground. The course will cover aspects of incident command, company operations, special situations and occupancies, and post incident activities. (Prerequisites: FSCI 108,)

FSCI 207

Fire Prevention/Code Enforcement (3-0) 3 Credits

This course provides fundamental information regarding the history and philosophy of fire prevention, organization and operation of a fire prevention bureau, use of fire codes, identification and correction of fire hazards, and the relationships of fire prevention with built-in fire protection systems, fire investigation, and fire and life-safety education. (Prerequisite: FSCI 108)

FSCI 208

The Company Officer (3-0) 3 Credits

This course introduces the student to the organization and management of a fire department and the relationship of government agencies to the fire service. Emphasis will be placed on fire service leadership from the perspective of the company officer. (Prerequisite: FSCI 109)

FSCI 210

Fire Service Instructor (3-0) 3 Credits

This course covers the roles of a fire service instructor, the characteristics of an effective instructor, various aspects of communication, challenges facing emergency services instructors, different aspects of professional development, the importance of instruction, and common instructional techniques. (Prerequisite: SPCH 101)

FSCI 212

Occupational Safety & Health for the Fire Service (3-0) 3 Credits

This course introduces the basic concepts of occupational health and safety as it relates to emergency service organizations. Topics include risk evaluation and control procedures for fire stations, training sites, emergency vehicles, and emergency situations involving fire, EMS, hazardous materials, and technical rescue. Upon completion of this course, students should be able to establish and manage a safety program in an emergency service organization.

FSCI 260, 261, 262, 263

Problems in Fire Science

1-4 Credits

Course content is assigned by the instructor and approved by the Associate Dean of Technical Education.

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 101

Principles of Geography (3-0)

3 Credits

Emphasis in this study of the realms, regions and nations of the world includes geographical factors such as natural environments and human cultural patterns, which affect life on the earth. Students successfully completing this course partially fulfill Social and Behavioral Science general education requirements. (Prerequisite: Reading at least at Reading Level 1.) (Fall-Spring)

GEOLOGY

GEOL 115

Introduction to Geology (4-2)

5 Credits

This class introduces students to the basic concepts of Geology. Students will use these concepts to gain an understanding of: (1) the Earth's dynamic processes of formation and change, (2) how those changes are reflected and identified as its geologic history, and (3) environmental challenges on the planet. This course will partially fulfill the science requirements for the Associate of Arts degree. (Fall-Spring-Summer)

GEOL 210 (2-4)

4 Credits

Earth and Space Science For Teachers

A laboratory intensive course designed to give students an understanding of the processes of science and the basic concepts of Earth science (Geology, Oceanography, and Atmospheric Science) and Astronomy. This course is designed primarily for students intending to major in elementary education. One-day field trips and some night-time astronomical observations will be required. (Prerequisite: PHYS 101)

HISTORY

HIST 101

Western Civilization I (3-0) 3 Credits

In this history of Western Civilization from ancient times to the end of the Renaissance/Reformation era, the culture and institutional developments of the early civilizations and classical Europe are stressed. HIST 101 partially fulfills the Social and Behavioral Science or Humanities general education requirement, but not both simultaneously. (Prerequisite: Reading at least at Reading Level 1.) (Fall-Spring)

HIST 102

Western Civilization II (3-0) 3 Credits

Cultural developments and the growth of social and political institutions of the post-Renaissance/Reformation Western world are stressed. HIST 102 is a foundation course for understanding contemporary world problems. HIST 102 is a Social Science, not a Humanities, course. (Prerequisite: Reading at least at college level.) (Note: HIST 101 is not a prerequisite for HIST 102.) (Spring)

HIST 106

U.S. History I (3-0) 3 Credits

This introductory course surveys the development of American culture from the Colonial Period through Reconstruction. The growth of political, social and economic institutions is emphasized. Successful completion of History 106 at an accredited Missouri college fulfills the Missouri State requirements in constitutional study and partially fulfills Social and Behavioral Science general education requirements. (Prerequisite: Reading at least at college level.) (Fall - Spring - Summer)

HIST 107

U.S. History II (3-0) 3 Credits

History 107 surveys United States economic, social, political and diplomatic history from Reconstruction to the late twentieth century. Students successfully completing this course partially fulfill Social and Behavioral Science general education requirements. (Prerequisite: Reading at least at Reading Level 1.) (Note: HIST 106 is not a prerequisite for HIST 107.) (Fall-Spring)

HIST 111, 112, 113

Topics in History 1-3 Credits

These courses provide an opportunity to study selected History topics not covered in the History curriculum or to study in greater depth topics addressed in introductory History courses. The content of these courses may vary from semester to semester and some may require a prerequisite. Check with the Division Chair, instructor or advisor regarding prerequisites for a specific topic course. These courses will transfer but may or may not meet specific degree or program requirements at other institutions. (Prerequisite: Reading at least at Reading Level 1.) (Offered on demand)

HONORS

HONR 151, 152, 251, 252

Honors Seminar 1-4 Credits

Students demonstrating high academic standards are invited to participate in the Honors Seminar class. The class meets once a week for an in depth examination of current issues which follow the P.T.K. (Honorary Society) theme of the year. The structure of the class consists of guest

40 Course Descriptions

Reading Level 1 is reading at least at the 10th grade level or have completed LOC 50.

Reading at the College Level is reading at least at the 12 grade level or have completed LOC 90.

lecturers, discussion and audio-visual presentations. To be eligible for enrollment, students must have an ACT score of 26 or higher, or have a Compass English score greater than 95, or must have completed 12 hours with a grade point average of 3.5 (College Prep classes not included) and must be currently enrolled in 6 hours of classes. (Fall, Spring)

HONR 103, 104, 203, 204
(Special Topics in Honors)

1-4 Credits

Various topics and modes will be used to explore and research contemporary issues which are of interest and importance to society and the student. (Prerequisite: Meet criteria for Honors Seminar and permission of instructor)

ENGL 103
English Honors Composition **6 Credits**

Qualified students study English composition for intensive practice in rhetorical patterns. Techniques of semantics and research are combined into a one-semester completion of required composition course work. This course fulfills a portion of communications general education requirements and may be taken in place of ENGL 101 and ENGL 102. (Prerequisite: OA 105 or appropriate keyboarding placement score.) (Fall)

HONR 110, 111
Canterbury Study Abroad Program
12 credits

This program of study offers students a semester of study at Canterbury Christ Church University College in England. Students receive full credit toward a degree and gain experience with British life and culture. Students are limited to 12 hours of course work to allow time for excursions and local travel.

HUM 103
Cultural Diversity (3-0) **3 Credits**

This Honors Class is designed to explore a variety of different cultures to gain an understanding and an appreciation of ideas that are similar and different from our own. With mass communication and mass transportation, we are moving to a more global society that requires an appreciation of diversity. (Limited to Honors Program participants or students with a 3.5 cumulative G.P.A. or ACT composite of 26.) (Fall)

PLSC 104
National, State, Local Gov't- Honors
(3-1) **3 Credits**

This is a political science class designed for Honors students. The course content is the same as Political Science 103 except this class is writing intensive and, when appropriate, more varied instructional techniques will be used in

this class. (Prerequisite: admission to Honors Program or consent of the instructor and reading at the college level.) (Spring)

HUMANITIES

HUM 102
Cultural Diversity (3-0) **3 Credits**

This class is designed to explore a variety of different cultures to gain an understanding and an appreciation of ideas that are similar and different from our own. With mass communication and mass transportation, we are moving to a more global society that requires an appreciation of diversity.

HUM 103
Cultural Diversity (3-0) **3 Credits**
This Honors Class is designed to explore a variety of different cultures to gain an understanding and an appreciation of ideas that are similar and different from our own. With mass communication and mass transportation, we are moving to a more global society that requires an appreciation of diversity. This course entails a major honors project. (Limited to Honors Program participants or students with a 3.5 cumulative G.P.A. or ACT composite of 26.) (Fall)

INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY

INTC 197, 198, 199, 297, 298, 299
Topics in Industrial Technology
1-3 Credits

This is a variable content course with areas of study that reflect current needs of individual students in the area of Industrial Technology. Topics are identified in the course description. (Prerequisite: Permission of instructor)

JOURNALISM AND PUBLIC RELATIONS

COMM 101
Introduction to Mass Communications
(3-0) **3 Credits**

This course surveys the principles, history, and development of the mass media. The roles and effects of radio, television, newspapers, magazines, film, books, advertising, and the recording industry in the political, social, economic and philosophical life of today are examined. (Spring)

COMM 102
Introduction to Public Relations (3-0)
3 Credits

This course introduces students to the theory and principles of public relations. It is designed for students interested in public

relations or related fields in mass communications. (Fall)

COMM 111
Magazine Production (2-2) **3 Credits**
This course involves students in the magazine process from the collection of raw material through layout and design to the circulation of the finished product. (Prerequisite or co-requisite: ENGL 101) (Spring)

COMM 112
Magazine Production (2-2) **3 Credits**
This course involves students in the magazine process from the collection of raw material through layout and design to the circulation of the Quill, Crowder's community literary/art magazine. (Prerequisite: COMM 111) (Spring)

COMM 130
Photography and Photojournalism I (2-2)
3 Credits
An introduction to the essential processes and practices of photography, this course emphasizes digital imaging and manipulation as well as photojournalism principles and skills. (SLR). (Fall-Spring)

COMM 131
Photography and Photojournalism II (2-2) **3 Credits**
This course continues COMM 130 (Photography and Photojournalism I) with further emphasis on lighting and shooting procedures. Digital darkroom techniques, such as editing, enhancing, manipulation, and restoration, are extended to include creative printing and photo illustrations. Emphasis will also be placed on story telling with newsworthy images. (Prerequisite: COMM 130 or permission of instructor) (Fall-Spring)

COMM 150
Introduction to Journalism (2-2)
3 Credits

This is an applied journalism course in which the Sentry, the student newspaper, is used as a model for the forms and purposes of all phases of journalism: newsgathering, feature writing, layout, advertising and photography. (Prerequisite: OA 105 or appropriate keyboarding placement score and co-requisite or prerequisite: ENGL 101) (Fall-Spring)

COMM 151
News and Feature Writing (1-4)
3 Credits

Instruction and practice of gathering news materials, writing news reports and logos, rewriting, and preparing photos for layout will be given in the production of the Sentry. (Prerequisite: COMM 150) (Fall-Spring)

COMM 152
Applied Journalism (0-2) **1 Credit**
By special arrangement with the instructor, students may work on the Sentry for one hour credit. They may work as a reporter,

Course Descriptions 41

Reading Level 1 is reading at least at the 10th grade level or have completed LOC 50.
Reading at the College Level is reading at least at the 12 grade level or have completed LOC 90.

6/15/2009

photographer, ad salesperson or computer operator. Students work independently through instructor assignments. Prerequisite or Co-requisite: ENGL 101) (Fall- Spring)

COMM 160

Introduction to Broadcasting (3-0)

3 Credits

This course will acquaint students with the historical development of the broadcasting industry, to help gain an appreciation of the roles of broadcasting in a free society and the role government and regulation played in the development of broadcasting. (Spring)

COMM 171, 172, 173, 271, 272, 273

Topics in Communication 1-3 Credits

This course involves the study of selected topics in communication, journalism, and media-related fields that require greater emphasis, different methodology or are not covered in regular classes. Topics are identified by title in the class schedule. May be repeated if a different topic is covered. (Arranged)

COMM 211

Magazine Production I (3-0)

3 Credits

This course is designed for students who wish to continue their participation in the publication of the Crowder Quill. (Prerequisite :COMM 111 and 112) (Spring)

COMM 212

Magazine Production II (3-0)

3 Credits

This course is designed for students who wish to continue their participation in the publication of the Crowder Quill. (Prerequisite: COMM 211) (Spring)

COMM 225

Internship (0-6)

3 Credits

Students enrolled in this course gain first-hand experience on the job working 135 hours during the term in a program designed by the sponsor, student, and instructor as a capstone experience. Internships may be completed in newspaper techniques, broadcast, advertising, public relations, or other approved media-related fields. (Prerequisite: Successful completion of at least 15 credits in a related field and instructor approval. Pass/Fail)

COMM 250

Computer Journalism, Layout and Production (2-2)

3 Credits

This course places emphasis upon the use of the computer, using desktop publishing programs. The Sentry will provide practical journalistic experience. (Prerequisite: COMM 150, COMM 151) (Fall-Spring)

42 Course Descriptions

Reading Level 1 is reading at least at the 10th grade level or have completed LOC 50.

Reading at the College Level is reading at least at the 12 grade level or have completed LOC 90.

COMM 251

Journalistic Editing (2-2) 3 Credits

Emphasis is placed upon the practices and principles of copy reading, headline writing, illustration, staff selection, copy layout and printing through editorial experience on the Sentry. (Prerequisite: COMM 150) (Fall-Spring)

COMM 252

Applied Journalism

1 Credit

By special arrangement with the instructor, students may work on the Sentry for one-hour credit. Students work independently through instructor assignments. (Prerequisite: COMM 152) (Fall-Spring)

LANGUAGES

ASL 101

Beginning American Sign Language I 3 Credits

Beginning American Sign Language (ASL) I will focus on developing conversational skills between deaf and hearing individuals using both fingerspelling and ASL manual signs. Comprehension skills and linguistic features of the ASL language will be emphasized. This class may apply toward the Humanities General Education requirement, or may apply toward a foreign language requirement for a bachelor of arts, but may NOT apply toward both.

ASL 102

Beginning American Sign Language II 3 Credits

Beginning American Sign Language (ASL) II will continue the development of ASL skills. Expressive and ASL receptive communication will be enhanced. Additional ASL vocabulary will be learned. (Prerequisite: ASL I) This class may apply toward the Humanities General Education requirement, or may apply toward a foreign language requirement for a bachelor of arts, but may NOT apply toward both.

FREN 101

Beginning French

3 Credits

This is a multimedia course that combines video, audio and print to teach French language and culture. It immerses the student in current, living French in everyday situations, spoken by natives. Its focus is on communication and proficiency. This class may apply toward the Humanities General Education requirement, or may apply toward a foreign language requirement for a bachelor of arts, but may NOT apply toward both. (Fall)

FREN 102

Beginning French II

3 Credits

This course continues the study of French language and culture. It immerses the student in current, living French in everyday situations. Its focus is on communication and proficiency. This class may apply toward the Humanities General Education

requirement, or may apply toward a foreign language requirement for a bachelor of arts, but may NOT apply toward both. (Prerequisite: FREN 101) (Spring)

FREN 201

Intermediate French I

3 Credits

This course continues the study of French language and culture. It immerses the student in current, living French in everyday situations. Its focus is on communication proficiency. This class may apply toward the Humanities General Education requirement, or may apply toward a foreign language requirement for a bachelor of arts, but may NOT apply toward both. (Prerequisite: FREN 102) (Upon request)

FREN 202

Intermediate French II

3 Credits

This course continues the study of French language and culture. It immerses the student in current, living French in everyday situations. Its focus is on communication and proficiency. This class may apply toward the Humanities General Education requirement, or may apply toward a foreign language requirement for a bachelor of arts, but may NOT apply toward both. (Prerequisite: FREN 201) (Upon request)

FREN 103, 104, 105, 203, 204, 205

Topics in French

1-3 Credits

This course covers topics not normally included in another class. Prerequisites are determined by the department and stipulated in the syllabus for each specific offering. May be repeated. (Upon request)

SPAN 100

Introduction to Spanish Vocabulary, Culture and Conversation (3-0)

3 credits

This course introduces students to Spanish vocabulary, culture, and conversation. Audio and video materials supplement class practice. This is not a substitution for SPAN 101 and does not fulfill any requirements for a foreign language credit.

SPAN 101

Beginning Spanish (3-0)

3 Credits

This is a multimedia course that combines video, audio, interactive software, and print to teach Spanish language and culture. It immerses the student in current, living Spanish in everyday situations, spoken by natives. Its focus is on communication proficiency. This class may apply toward the Humanities General Education requirement, or may apply toward a foreign language requirement for a bachelor of arts, but may NOT apply toward both. (Fall-Spring)

SPAN 102

Beginning Spanish II (3-0)

3 Credits

This course continues the study of Spanish language and culture. It immerses the student in current, living Spanish in everyday situations. Its focus is on communication proficiency. This class may

apply toward the Humanities General Education requirement, or may apply toward a foreign language requirement for a bachelor of arts, but may NOT apply toward both. (Prerequisite: SPAN 101 or permission of the instructor) (Fall-Spring)

SPAN 103
Introduction to Hispanic Culture

3 Credits

Cultural awareness is the recognition of and appreciation for the customs, lore, skills, arts, observances and beliefs of a people and how these components meet basic human needs in response to a changing environment. This course offers a brief introduction to Hispanic culture through examples of art, journalism, literature and music from and about Spain and Latin America. Knowledge of Spanish is not required.

SPAN 105
Conversational Spanish (3-0) **3 Credits**

This course is geared to those who have knowledge of the Spanish language. This course emphasizes idiomatic usage, vocabulary, grammar, and syntax. There is a focus on acquisition and development of skills necessary for effective oral and written communication. Hispanic culture, history, art, and literature will be highlighted in course materials, student presentations, and writing assignments. The material covered in this course is designed not only to meet the educational needs of traditional students of the language, but also the needs of the heritage language speakers who enter the Spanish program with some or all of the four language skills developed to varying degrees. (Prerequisites: SPAN 102 or equivalent) (Fall)

SPAN 106
Basic Conversational Spanish II (3-0) **3 Credits**

This is a continuation of Conversational Spanish I (SPAN 105) that includes conversational practice and cultural, historic, art and literary readings and discussions with student presentations and writing assignments. (Prerequisite: SPAN 105 or equivalent) (Spring)

SPAN 201
Intermediate Spanish (3-0) **3 Credits**

This course continues the study of Spanish language and culture. It immerses the student in current, living Spanish in everyday situations. Its focus is on communication proficiency. This class may apply toward the Humanities General Education requirement, or may apply toward a foreign language requirement for a bachelor of arts, but may NOT apply toward both. (Prerequisite: SPAN 102 or permission of instructor.) (Fall or upon request)

SPAN 202
Intermediate Spanish II (3-0)

3 Credits

This course continues the study of Spanish language and culture. It immerses the student in current, living Spanish in everyday situations. Its focus is on communication proficiency. This class may apply toward the Humanities General Education requirement, or may apply toward a foreign language requirement for a bachelor of arts, but may NOT apply toward both. (Prerequisite: SPAN 201 or permission of instructor) (Spring or upon request)

SPAN 107, 108, 109, 207, 208, 209
Topics in Spanish **1-3 Credits**

This course covers topics not normally included in another class. Prerequisites are determined by the department and stipulated in the syllabus for each specific offering. May be repeated. (Upon request)

LAW ENFORCEMENT

LE 101
Introduction to the Criminal Justice System **3 Credits**

This course is an introduction to the history, nature, structure, and function of the criminal justice system in the United States. An examination of the various aspects of the administration of justice systems, including law enforcement, courts and correctional agencies, including probation and parole, will be made. (Fall-Spring)

LE 200
Criminal Investigations **3 Credits**

This course will cover the concept of criminal investigative work from the early days up to present practices. Areas of emphasis will be the history of criminal investigation, identification, documentation and collection of physical evidence, statutory guidelines, the criminal investigator as a witness, and the different methods of investigation for each type of felony crime.

LE 210
Criminal Procedures **3 Credits**

This course will examine the U.S. Constitution, cases, statutes, and other sources of regulation in the field of criminal procedure. These regulatory documents will be examined and considered as to how they apply to criminal law and the administration of justice. Specific issues to be covered include search and seizure, interrogations and confessions, grand jury investigations, identification procedures, and the right to counsel. (Spring)

LE 250
Criminal Law **3 Credits**

Criminal Law is an introduction to the purposes and functions of United States Criminal Law. The course highlights the rights and duties of officers and citizens in

relation to local, state and federal laws. Students will examine the development, applications and enforcement of the various laws throughout Missouri and the United States.

LE 280
Report Writing **3 Credits**

This course will identify the areas of concern in regard to proper documentation of police-related activities. It will focus on report writing skills, proper structuring of interviews and chronological documentation of events. The course will incorporate proper sentence structure, the use of correct terminology, and accuracy in written reports. (Fall)

LE 290
Police Supervision and Management **3 Credits**

This course will focus on police managerial systems; theory and styles as well as operation, leadership skills, and suggestions to create a better understanding of what is required to have an efficient, effective law enforcement agency. Organizational policies and procedures will be presented. Various law enforcement agencies will be examined, analyzed and comparisons made, and contrasts will be evaluated. (Fall)

LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES

College prep courses allow students an opportunity to enhance previous learning. Students whose placement scores indicate the need for college prep classes must complete them with a grade of "C" or better or credit before advancing to the next level.

COMM 80
Basic Communications **2 Credits**

This course focuses on the study of basic grammar and mechanics of composition including an analysis of subjects, verbs, sentence structure, and punctuation. The course is required of some students as determined by scores on placement tests and is recommended for students returning to school from a prolonged absence. Students must earn a letter grade of 'C' or higher or reach the appropriate Compass or ACT score in order to take further composition courses. The course does not fulfill communications requirements for the AA or AAS degree.

LOC 40
Reading Enhancement I (2-0) **2 Credits**

Students will be taught basic reading strategies to facilitate comprehension of expository and narrative text. Credits earned in this course will not count toward graduation. (Prerequisite: Placement by COMPASS exam)

Reading Level 1 is reading at least at the 10th grade level or have completed LOC 50.
Reading at the College Level is reading at least at the 12 grade level or have completed LOC 90.

6/15/2009

LOC 50

Reading Enhancement II 2 Credits

This is a course for students needing to improve specific reading skills. Emphasis will be on adequate reading preparation, increasing reading speed and improving vocabulary and comprehension through the development of literal, critical and effective reading skills. These skills will be taught through a variety of textbook exercises, tests, computer software, quizzes and readings. In addition, outside reading/writing may be utilized to further ensure development of skills. Credit earned in this class will not count toward graduation. (Prerequisite: LOC 40 grade of 'C' or higher or placement by COMPASS exam)

LOC 90

Reading Across the Curriculum 3 Credits

This course is designed to improve reading skills necessary to succeed in college level courses across disciplines. Emphasis is on critical reading techniques, content-specific vocabulary and efficient comprehension. A variety of readings, assessments, and supplemental exercises are included to enhance the development of the various reading skills. Credit earned in this course does not count toward graduation. (Prerequisite: Grade of 'C' or higher in LOC 50 or appropriate COMPASS scores)

LOC 100

College Success (3-0) 3 Credits

This course is designed to increase success in college by assisting the student in acquiring and mastering the skills necessary for them to reach their personal and educational goals. Course topics will include time and stress management, test taking, communication skills, study techniques, question-asking skills, community resources, college transfer issues, career planning, budget planning, and personal issues that one may face as a college student.

LOC 103

College Connections (3-0) 3 credits

College Connections is designed as an academic intervention and application course. This course will assist you in acquiring and implementing many proven strategies for creating greater academic, professional, and personal success. To explore these strategies we will use individual and group discussions, activities, and assignments, guided journal writing, as well as personal one-on-one meetings. As a bonus, you will learn to express yourself more effectively in writing.

LOC 105

Career Directions 1 Credit

This course is designed to help students discover what their personal interests, values and talents are, and to learn how to use this knowledge to help them in choosing a career. Taking this course can shape their educational experiences at Crowder College and help them understand how career choices can impact their lifestyle.

LOC 206

Career Exploration (0.5-1.25) 1 credit

This course provides students with the opportunity to refine their career plan, to practice job search skills such as interviewing and professional communication, and to evaluate their career goals. Students will complete a combination of an eight hour equivalent of class meetings and twenty hours of on-site field experience.

MATH 40

Arithmetic (2-0) 2 Credits

This college prep course is recommended for students needing to improve their basic skills in the use of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, simple geometry and number theory. Students whose placement scores indicate a need are required to enroll. The course is offered on a credit/no credit basis, with 80% or better required to receive credit. A letter grade will not be given, and there will be no impact on the student's grade point average. This course cannot be applied to the general education mathematics requirement for graduation. Prerequisites: An appropriate math placement score. Spring-Summer)

MATH 50

Basic Algebra (3-0) 3 Credits

This college prep course is recommended for students who have had no previous background in algebra and those whose placement scores indicate a need for beginning algebra. This course is offered on a credit/no credit basis, with 70% or better required to receive credit. These credits cannot be applied to requirements for graduation. A letter grade will not be given, and there will be no impact on the student's grade point average. (Prerequisite: MATH 40 or an appropriate math placement score) (Fall-Spring-Summer)

MATHEMATICS

MATH 40

Arithmetic (2-0) 2 Credits

This college prep course is recommended for students needing to improve their basic skills in the use of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, simple geometry and number theory. Students whose placement scores indicate a need are required to enroll. The course is offered on a credit/no credit basis, with 80% or better required to

receive credit. A letter grade will not be given, and there will be no impact on the student's grade point average. This course cannot be applied to the general education mathematics requirement for graduation. Prerequisites: An appropriate math placement score. (Fall-Spring-Summer)

MATH 50

Basic Algebra (3-0) 3 Credits

This college prep course is recommended for students who have had no previous background in algebra and those whose placement scores indicate a need for beginning algebra. This course is offered on a credit/no credit basis, with 70% or better required to receive credit. These credits cannot be applied to requirements for graduation. A letter grade will not be given, and there will be no impact on the student's grade point average. (Prerequisite: MATH 40 or an appropriate math placement score) (Fall-Spring-Summer)

MATH 100

Intermediate Algebra (3-0) 3 Credits

This preparatory course for College Algebra is recommended for students successfully completing Basic Algebra or whose placement scores indicate a need for additional algebra. This course will not satisfy most degree requirements for mathematics. It will count as an elective on your transcript. (Prerequisite: MATH 50 or an appropriate math placement score) (Fall-Spring-Summer)

MATH 104

Technical Mathematics (3-0) 3 Credits

Technical Mathematics applies practical concepts of mathematics to a variety of real world problems. This class is specifically designed to meet the needs of students in the college's AAS Technology programs. This class will not satisfy the general education requirement for an Associate of Arts degree. (Prerequisite: MATH 50 or an appropriate placement exam score) (Fall-Spring)

MATH 107

Introduction to Mathematics (3-0) 3 Credits

This course emphasizes some of the basic concepts, principles and methods of mathematics. Topics include set theory, geometry, statistics, probability, number systems and the metric system. (Prerequisite: MATH 100 or an appropriate placement exam score) (Fall-Spring-Summer)

MATH 111

College Algebra (3-0) 3 Credits

College Algebra studies algebraic expressions, real and complex numbers, functions, equations, and inequalities. This course will satisfy most degree requirements in Mathematics and should transfer to any four-year institution. College

44 Course Descriptions

Reading Level 1 is reading at least at the 10th grade level or have completed LOC 50.

Reading at the College Level is reading at least at the 12 grade level or have completed LOC 90.

Algebra will help prepare the student for an increasingly technical society. (Prerequisite: MATH 100 or placement by the placement exam. (Fall-Spring-Summer)

MATH 112
Trigonometry (2-0) 2 Credits
Trigonometry involves the study of the six trigonometric functions and their applications. (Prerequisite: MATH 100 or an appropriate placement score.) (Fall)

MATH 150
Calculus I, Part I (2-0) 2 Credits
This course begins a sequence of calculus and analytical geometry courses. Topics include the derivative and its applications. (Prerequisite or Co-requisite: MATH 111 or an appropriate placement exam score. Concurrent enrollment in MATH 112 will be required for those students with a limited background in trigonometry) (Fall-Spring)

MATH 160
Calculus I, Part II (3-0) 3 Credits
This course continues the study of Calculus, including applications of the derivative, L'Hopital's Rule, and the integral (Prerequisite: MATH 150) (Spring)

MATH 201
Calculus II (5-0) 5 Credits
This course continues the calculus/analytic geometry sequence. Topics include various methods and applications of integration, sequences and series, and vectors. (Prerequisite: MATH 160) (Fall)

MATH 202
Calculus III (5-0) 5 Credits
This course completes the calculus/analytical geometry sequence. Topics include vector-valued functions, graphing in three dimensions, calculus of multiple variables, line and surface integrals. (Prerequisite: MATH 201) (Spring)

MATH 210
Differential Equations (3-0) 3 Credits
Differential Equations provides methods for the solution of standard types of ordinary first and second order differential equations. The use of numerical techniques, the Laplace transform, power series and linear methods of solution are examined. (Prerequisite or co-requisite: MATH 202) (Spring)

Math 271, 272, 273
Topics in Mathematics 1-3 Credits
A variable content course with areas of study that reflect current issues. Topics are identified in the course schedule and prerequisites are spelled out in the syllabus.

MUSIC

MUSC 100
Music Recital 0 Credit
All music majors are required to attend and participate in seminars and recitals each semester.

MUSC 101
History and Appreciation (3-0) 3 Credits
This chronological survey of the development of music from the Greek period to the present includes an examination of the socio-cultural forces, which shaped the musical expressions of each epoch. The course is designed to provide the student with the musical vocabulary and listening techniques for a meaningful and enriching understanding and appreciation of music literature. (Fall-Spring-Summer)

MUSC 102
Fundamentals of Music (3-0) 3 Credits
Students interested in acquiring a working knowledge of the basic written language of music cover music notations, scales, intervals, chords and rhythms. (Fall-Spring)

MUSC 103
Music Theory I (3-0) 3 Credits
This beginning course in music theory studies intervals, triads, four-part diatonic harmony and connection of triads and their inversions. (Prerequisite: MUSC 102 or equivalent) (Fall)

MUSC 104
Music Theory II (3-0) 3 Credits
This is a second course in music theory, continuing the subject matter of Music 103 and extending into areas of seventh chords and non-harmonic tones. (Prerequisite: MUSC 103) (Spring)

MUSC 105
Elementary Class Piano I (1-2) 1 Credit
For the beginning pianist, dynamic group learning introduces the keyboard. Scales, chords and the harmonization of simple melodies are studied. (Fall-Spring)

MUSC 106, 107, 206, 207
Chorale (0-3) 1 Credit
This course is open to all college students who like to sing. Functions include preparation and performance of a large variety of works. Credit is given for participation each semester in accordance with course number sequence shown. (Fall-Spring)

MUSC 108, 109, 208, 209
Special Topics in Music 1 Credit
Subject matter not covered in other courses is studied with permission of the instructor. Repeat for a total of 4 hours. Credit accepted if the topics are different. (Prerequisite: permission of the instructor) (Upon request)

MUSC 110, 111, 210, 211
Jazz Ensemble (3-0) 1 Credit
This course is open to any student who plays an instrument within the Jazz Ensemble instrumentation. (Fall-Spring)

MUSC 112
Voice for Theatre Majors 1 Credit
This is a course for Theatre majors who need singing skills for musicals. The course will be offered as needed. (Prerequisite: permission of the instructor).

MUSC 113
Ear Training and Sight Singing I 1 Credit
This beginning course in ear training and sight singing studies the identification of melodic and harmonic intervals, melodic and rhythmic dictation and sight singing. (Prerequisite: MUSC 102 or equivalent) (Fall)

MUSC 114
Ear Training and Sight Singing II (1-2) 1 Credit
This course is a second course in ear training and sight singing which studies identification of primary and secondary chords, identification of figured bass, melodic and rhythmic dictation and sight singing. (Prerequisite: MUSC 113) (Spring)

MUSC 115
Elementary Class Piano II (1-2) 1 Credit
This course is a continuation of elementary Class Piano I with the study of beginning standard piano literature. (Fall-Spring)

MUSC 116, 117, 216, 217
Ensembles 1 Credit
Open by audition or approval of the instructor, this course provides instruction for students interested in vocal, instrumental or keyboard ensemble music. (Arranged)

MUSC 118, 119, 218, 219
Music-Theatre Participation 1-2 Credits
This course offers credit to students who participate in music-drama productions under supervision of the music instructor. Hours are to be arranged. A maximum of four credit hours may be applied toward graduation if the course is repeated. (Prerequisite: permission of the instructor) (Arranged)

MUSC 190, 191, 290, 291
Chromatix (0-2) 1 Credit
Open to all college students upon audition, the Chromatix performs in many areas of public relations and recruitment for the college. Varieties of performance styles are offered. (Audition Only) (Fall-Spring)

MUSC 193, 194, 293, 294
Community Band 1-2 Credits
College and community instrumentalists have an opportunity to perform works

Reading Level 1 is reading at least at the 10th grade level or have completed LOC 50.
Reading at the College Level is reading at least at the 12 grade level or have completed LOC 90.

6/15/2009

representative of a broad spectrum of band literature. (Upon request)

MUSC 195, 196, 295, 296

Community Mixed Chorus (0-4)

1-2 Credits

This course welcomes all students and community residents. Weekly rehearsals are scheduled in preparation for public performance on off-schedule basis. (Upon Request)

MUSC 203

Music Theory III (3-0) 3 Credits

This course studies part writing, modulations and harmonic analysis. (Prerequisite: MUSC 104) (Fall)

MUSC 213

Ear Training and Sight Singing III (1-2)

1 Credit

This course studies identification of seventh chords, harmonic dictation, continuation of melodic and rhythmic dictation and sight singing. (Prerequisite: MUSC 114) (Fall)

MUSC 204

Music Theory IV (3-0) 3 Credits

This course studies remote modulations, advanced chromatic harmony, and harmonic analysis of contemporary trends. (Prerequisite: MUSC 203) (Spring)

MUSC 214

Ear Training and Sight Singing IV (1-2)

1 Credit

This course continues the subject matter of Ear Training and Sight Singing III and extends into chromatic and atonal sight singing and dictation. (Prerequisite: MUSC 213) (Spring)

MUSIC, APPLIED

Private Lessons (Open to All Students)

1 Credit

MUSC 120, 121, 220, 221 Piano
MUSC 130, 131, 230, 231 Organ
MUSC 140, 141, 240, 241 Voice
MUSC 150, 151, 250, 251 Brass
MUSC 160, 161, 260, 261 Woodwind
MUSC 170, 171, 270, 271 Percussion
MUSC 180, 181, 280, 281 Guitar

2 Credits

MUSC 122, 123, 232, 244 Piano
MUSC 132, 133, 232, 233 Organ
MUSC 142, 143, 242, 243 Voice
MUSC 152, 153, 252, 253 Brass
MUSC 162, 163, 262, 263 Woodwind
MUSC 172, 173, 272, 273 Percussion
MUSC 182, 183, 282, 283 Guitar

NURSING

46 Course Descriptions

Reading Level 1 is reading at least at the 10th grade level or have completed LOC 50.

Reading at the College Level is reading at least at the 12 grade level or have completed LOC 90.

ADN 160

Nursing Interventions I 4 Credits

The focus of this course is the acquisition of knowledge and skills necessary in providing basic nursing care. Emphasis is on utilization of the nursing process and legal documentation to provide safe and effective care. (Prerequisite: Admission to the Crowder College ADN Program)

ADN 161

Clinical I

1 Credit

This course introduces the health care setting. The student will complete 48 clinical hours in an approved medical facility. During the course, the student is provided with clinical practice in providing basic nursing care for medical clients. The student is encouraged to utilize the nursing process in planning and implementing nursing care. Legal documentation of care will be emphasized. The student is given opportunity to develop skills in basic nursing procedures. (Co-requisite: ADN 160)

ADN 166

Nursing Theory I

4 Credits

This course provides exploration of the concepts and theories that support the nursing role. Emphasis will be on professional development through the use of coping and adaptation skills. Legal and ethical aspects of nursing care will be introduced. This is also an introductory course of concepts related to normal growth and development from birth through the older adult. A holistic approach will be utilized encouraging the student to assess the client's physical, developmental and psychosocial aspects of care and self-care with an emphasis on prevention and early detection of disease. This preparatory course also enables the student to accurately apply the principles of assessment to the nursing process. (Prerequisite: BIOL 152, Admission to the ADN program,)

ADN 170

Nursing Interventions II 4 Credits

This course applies the principles and skills related to assessment in planning and evaluating nursing care for clients in altered health states throughout the life cycle. Incorporation of support systems in client care will be stressed. Continued development of nursing skills will be emphasized throughout the lab component of this course. (BIOL 152, ADN 160)

ADN 172

Family Development

2 Credits

This course applies the principles of the nursing process to plan care during the normal child bearing period. Measures to facilitate family adaptation to developmental changes will be incorporated throughout the course with an emphasis on anticipatory guidance. (Prerequisite: ADN 160 & ADN 166)

ADN 174

Clinical II

4 Credits

This course provides clinical practice in basic nursing skills. The student will be encouraged to utilize the nursing process and apply growth and development concepts in providing total patient care. Emphasis will be on therapeutic communication and legal documentation. (Prerequisites: ADN 160, ADN 161, & ADN 166)

ADN 200

Transition (LPN's only) 2 Credits

This is a specially designed course for licensed practical nurses entering into professional nursing. This course provides essential concepts and skills to facilitate the assimilation of knowledge and incorporation of the professional nursing role. (Prerequisite: Student must be an LPN and admitted to the ADN program, BIOL 152)

ADN 260

Nursing Interventions III 4 Credits

This course utilizes a nursing framework to plan care for patients with altered health states throughout the life cycle. Nutritional and pharmacological aspects of care will be included. Methods of evaluating care based on expected outcomes will be emphasized. (Prerequisite: ADN 200, CHEM 101, BIOL 152, BIOL 252, or successful completion of the first year of the ADN program)

ADN 262

Psychosocial Nursing

2 Credits

This course utilizes the nursing process to develop a safe plan of care for individuals with problems related to coping and adaptation throughout the life cycle. Emphasis will be on helping the student become more sensitive to human behavior and the therapeutic use of self. Pharmacological aspects of care will be included. (Prerequisite: ADN 200 or successful completion of the first year of the ADN program and PSYC 101 or SOC 101)

ADN 264

Clinical III

4 Credits

This course provides experiences in promoting accountability responsibility and communication within the health care team. Provision of tertiary nursing care in a variety of settings will be incorporated. (Prerequisites: ADN 161 & ADN 174; or ADN 200 & IV Therapy)

ADN 268

Pathophysiology

3 Credits

This course utilizes principles of adult learning and a nursing framework to relate pathophysiologic concepts to nursing care. Disease processes are discussed in terms of nursing problems. (Prerequisite: BIOL 152)

ADN 270

Nursing Intervention IV

4 Credits

This course provides a detailed discussion of planning tertiary care for the client with

multi-system alterations throughout the life cycle. Incorporation of the client's support systems in providing care will be emphasized. Advanced nursing techniques in specialty areas will be incorporated. (Prerequisite: ADN 260)

ADN 274

Clinical IV

4 Credits

This course provides experiences in promoting accountability responsibility and communication within the health care team. Provision of tertiary nursing care in a variety of settings will be incorporated. (Prerequisite: ADN 161, 174, 264, or satisfactory completion of Transition, and ADN 264 (Bridge students))

ADN 276

Nursing Theory II

2 Credits

This course incorporates theories of coping and adaptation into situations requiring leadership and management skills. Concepts explored in Nursing Theory I will be further developed in application of nursing care for the aging, chronically ill, and dying patient. (Prerequisite: ADN 166)

ADN 280

Advanced Pharmacology

3 Credits

The advanced Pharmacology course offers an in-depth discussion of current medications being utilized with an emphasis on nursing responsibility in administering and monitoring them. Discussion of the way medications are absorbed, metabolized, distributed and excreted will be included. The student will review the physiology of major body systems and explore the interaction of medications with individual systems. Nursing considerations will be presented through the nursing process including nutrition, supportive care and patient teaching with application through the life span. (Prerequisites: Admission to the ADN Program or completion of an accredited licensed practical nursing program, or a Registered nurse or by permission of the instructor.)

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 101

Introduction to Western Philosophy (3-0)

3 Credits

A reading prerequisite is in recognition that good reading skills are necessary for this course. The course introduces students to the philosophical questions posed by western thinkers and the impact of these ideas on the wider culture and history, and will include readings taken from ancient Greeks to modern philosophers. The course partially fulfills requirements for humanities general education. (Prerequisite: Reading at least at Reading Level 1.)

PHIL 110

Critical Thinking (3-0)

3 Credits

This course teaches the art of critical thinking and informal logic in examining the messages in all kinds of discourse: media, politics, values conflicts, and personal conversation. It teaches the ability to evaluate and manage claims for truth, and how to effectively engage others in positive and productive argumentation. The course examines theories of ethics and values, and methods of discourse with others regarding issues an ethics and values. This is an introductory course and fulfills requirements for General Education in either Humanities or Social Sciences. (Prerequisite: Reading at least at Reading Level 1.)

PHIL 121

World Religions (3-0)

3 Credits

Students survey and compare the great world religions emphasizing concepts of God, creation, humanity, scripture, ethics and salvation. Emphasis is placed on the relationship between religious beliefs and other elements of society and culture. This rational and historical analysis concentrates on Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, Sikhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Shinto, Zoroastrianism, Judaism, Christianity, Islam, and Baha'i. It also includes an introduction to some basic indigenous religions of Native America and Africa. Students successfully completing this course may apply the hours to partial fulfillment of the general education requirement in either Humanities or Social Sciences but not both simultaneously.

PHIL 201

Logic (3-0)

3 Credits

The methods and principles used in distinguishing sound from faulty reasoning, both deductive and inductive, are examined. Students successfully completing this course partially fulfill Humanities general education requirements. (Prerequisite: Reading at least at Reading Level 1.) (Upon request)

PHIL 202

Ethics (3-0)

3 Credits

PHIL 202 surveys various ethical systems and explores personal moral attitudes and the ethical struggles in modern society. Students successfully completing this course partially fulfill Humanities general education requirements. (Prerequisite: Reading at least at Reading Level 1.) (Upon request)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The following courses meet physical education activity graduation requirements.

PE 102

Volleyball, Softball (0-2)

1 Credit

A brief history and instruction of foundations in volleyball and softball are presented to

promote continued fitness through sports. (Upon request)

PE 103

Bowling (0-2)

1 Credit

A brief history of bowling is followed by fundamentals of scoring. Instruction will be given in correct grips, stance, footwork and basic approach and release. (Additional bowling alley fee assessed.) (Spring)

PE 104

Rhythmic Aerobics (0-2) (Dance)

1 Credit

This general fitness class is designed to guide each student toward physical fitness and weight control through group exercise to music. (Note: prerequisite for PE 204 is PE 104; these courses should be taken in sequence.) (Fall-Spring)

PE 105

Weight Training (0-2)

1 Credit

This course is designed to assist participating students in maintaining and improving their general physical conditioning. The class emphasizes cardiovascular and muscular endurance, strength and flexibility through conditioning exercises and body mechanics. Daily activities include jogging and weight lifting to present a well-rounded program to students. (Fall-Spring)

PE 110

Golf (0-2)

1 Credit

A brief history is followed by practice in the fundamental skills of golf. Scoring, strategy and rules are also taught. College facilities and the local golf course are utilized. (Fall-Spring)

PE 111

Lifetime Activities (0-2)

1 Credit

This course acquaints students with a wide variety of activities that can be enjoyed throughout their lifetime. The following individual and group lifetime activities are covered: walking, bowling, badminton, volleyball, whiffle ball, table tennis, pickle ball and Frisbee. (Fall)

PE 113

Lifetime Fitness and Wellness (1-1)

2 Credits

This course provides contemporary information about the beneficial effects of a positive healthy lifestyle and how to implement and live such a lifestyle through lecture, lab work, and weight workouts. General topics covered include cardiovascular fitness, posture, flexibility, agility, muscle tone, strength, endurance, diet and exercise. (Fall-Spring)

PE 114

Badminton and Table Tennis (0-2)

1 Credit

A brief history of each activity is followed by practice in the fundamental skills of badminton and table tennis. Scoring, strategy and rules are also taught. (Spring)

**Reading Level 1 is reading at least at the 10th grade level or have completed LOC 50.
Reading at the College Level is reading at least at the 12 grade level or have completed LOC 90.**

6/15/2009

PE 116, 216

Self Defense and Advanced Self Defense (0-2) 1 Credit

This course acquaints students with the basic elements of a wide variety of self-defense techniques including elements of Tae Kwon Do, Aikido, Hapkido, and other martial arts. Course work includes warm-up activities such as stretching and exercise, drills and practice of techniques individually and with partners.. (PE 116 is a prerequisite for PE 216; the courses should be taken in sequence.) (Fall-Spring)

PE 144

Introduction to Tae Kwon Do (0-2) 1 Credit

This course is the introduction to the history, discipline, skills and training involved in the study and practice of Tae Kwon Do. (Fall-Spring)

PE 145

Beginning Tae Kwon Do (0-2) 1 Credit

This course is the continuation of the series of courses in Tae Kwon Do and provides the opportunity for continued growth and advancement in the art. (Prerequisite: PE 144) (Fall-Spring)

PE 204

Advanced Rhythmic Aerobics (0-2) (Dance) 1 Credit

This general fitness class is designed to guide each student toward physical fitness and weight control through group exercise to music.. (Prerequisite: PE 104. PE 104 and 204 should be taken in sequence.) (Fall-Spring)

PE 205

Advanced Weight Training (0-2) 1 Credit

This course is designed to assist participating students in maintaining and improving their general physical conditioning. The class emphasizes cardiovascular and muscular endurance, strength and flexibility through conditioning exercises and body mechanics. Daily activities include jogging and weight lifting to present a well-rounded program to students. (Prerequisite: PE 105) (Fall-Spring)

PE 244

Intermediate Tae Kwon Do (0-2) 1 Credit

This course is the continuation of the series of courses in Tae Kwon Do and provides the opportunity for continued growth and advancement in the art. (Prerequisite: PE 145) (Fall-Spring)

PE 245

Advanced Tae Kwon Do (0-2) 1 Credit

This course is the continuation of the series of courses in Tae Kwon Do and provides the opportunity for continued growth and advancement in the art. (Prerequisite: PE 244) (Fall-Spring)

The following lecture courses will not meet PE activity graduation requirements.

PE 115

First Aid (2-0) 2 Credits

This course will teach students how to give immediate care to a person who has been injured or suddenly taken ill. The course includes self-help and home care if medical assistance is unavailable or is delayed. (Fall)

PE 120

Introduction to Health, Physical Education & Recreation (2-0) 2 Credits

This course is to acquaint students with the principles, objectives, methods, subject matter and career materials in Physical Education. (Fall)

PE 125

Athletic Training (2-0) 2 Credits

Instruction is given in the prevention and care of athletic injuries, including taping, massage, exercise and other training techniques. (Spring)

PE 142

Personal and Community Health (3-0) 3 Credits

Topics in this class include the study of emotional health, drugs and drug abuse, human sexuality, the care and prevention of common diseases, bodily systems, analysis of health problems and proper nutrition. (Fall-Spring)

PE 150

Psychological Aspects of Physical Activity and Sports (2-0) 2 Credits

The course will teach students the value of physical activities and sports in society through the development of the following personal characteristics: learning how to participate in sports anxiety-free, learning how to reach peak performance, learning how to maintain consistent quality performance, and learning how to win and lose. (Fall)

PE 160

Coaching Methods I (Basketball) (2-0) 2 Credits

The various facets of organizing and managing a school basketball program are taught. Areas of concentration involve systems of offense and defense, special game situations, organizing practices and teaching fundamental skills of the game. (Fall)

PE 206, 207

Physical Education for Athletes (Men) (Women) 1 Credit

This class is designed for varsity participation and preparation in basketball, soccer, baseball, and softball. This class is for sophomores only. PE 206 must be taken in the fall semester followed by PE 207 in the spring semester. (Fall-Spring)

PE 260

Coaching Methods II (Baseball/Softball) (2-0) 2 Credits

The study of school baseball/softball program organization and management through basic concepts of individual and team offense and defense are taught. Game situations, organization, practices, and fundamental skills are covered. (Spring)

PE 295

Health, Physical Education, Recreation (HPER) Field Exp. (0-4) 2 Credits

This internship gives students on-the-job experience and training in HPER. All phases of the program and administration are emphasized, including working with the local schools and recreation departments. (Upon request)

PE 197

Topics in Physical Education 1 Credit

This is a variable content course with topics that can change from semester to semester. Topics will be chosen each semester depending upon student requests and needs, and will be published in the schedule of classes. Topics may include but are not limited to: modern dance, swimming, outdoor education, basketball, tennis, racquetball, soccer, soft aerobics, etc. The course may be repeated if the topic is different. (Upon request)

PHARMACY

PHAR 101

Pharmacy Techniques I 3 Credits

Upon completion of this course the student will possess the minimum knowledge base or competency to assist pharmacists in the preparation of prescriptions. (Prerequisites: HS Diploma or GED. Eligible to register to take a National certification exam)

PHAR 102

Pharmacy Techniques II 3 Credits

Upon completion of this course the student will possess the knowledge base or competency to assist pharmacists in the preparation of prescriptions. The student will meet all the requirements to take a National certification exam. (Prerequisites: PHAR 101)

48 Course Descriptions

Reading Level 1 is reading at least at the 10th grade level or have completed LOC 50.

Reading at the College Level is reading at least at the 12 grade level or have completed LOC 90.

PHAR 150
Pharmacy Tech Internship 3
Credits

Supervised work experience allows the student to apply skills in an actual pharmacy situation. Students will be required to gain experience in the area in which they are seeking a certificate. Students will complete coursework and 80 hours of supervised work experiences during the semester. (Co-requisite of PHAR 102)

PHYSICS AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PHYS 101
Survey of Physical Science (4-2)
5 Credits

The basic principles and interrelations between physics, chemistry, earth science and astronomy are examined in this class. The course satisfies part of the general education science requirement for the Associate in Arts degree. (Fall-Spring-Summer)

PHYS 104
Technical Physics (2-4) 4 Credits

This course will present an observational and algebra-level examination of the basic principles and common applications of physics that are appropriate for mechanical, fluid, electrical and thermal systems. The class provides a basic background in physical principles for technology majors. Basic trigonometric concepts will be introduced as needed. (Prerequisites: MATH 104 or MATH 100)

PHYS 190
General Physics I (4-2) 5 Credits

General Physics I is a calculus level course that examines the principles and applications of classical mechanics and thermodynamics. This class is intended for students majoring in engineering, the physical sciences, mathematics and computer science. (Prerequisites: MATH 150) (Corequisite: MATH 160 or one-semester MATH 150/160 sequence concurrently with PHYS 190)

PHYS 210
General Physics II (4-2) 5 Credits

General Physics II continues study initiated in Physics 190. The topics covered are electricity and magnetism, optics and elements of modern physics. This course is intended for students majoring in engineering, the physical sciences, mathematics and computer science. (Prerequisite: PHYS 190, MATH 150 AND 160) (Fall)

PHYS 250
Statics (3-0) 3 Credits

Statics is a course for engineering majors that examines two and three-dimensional mechanical systems under equilibrium

conditions. (Prerequisites: PHYS 190, MATH 150, and MATH 160)

PHYS 271, 272, 273
Topics in Physics 1-3 Credits

A variable content course with areas of study that reflects current issues. Topics are identified in the course schedule and prerequisites are spelled out in the syllabus.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

PLSC 102
Missouri Constitution 1 Credit

This survey of state and local government in Missouri includes the study of the state constitution and the political process and structures at the state and local levels. (This class is designed only for students who are transferring in the equivalent of PLSC 103 or HIST 106 from a non-Missouri accredited college. Successful completion of this course meets the State of Missouri constitution general education requirement for such students. (Prerequisite: Reading at least at college level.) (Online or Individualized instruction and by permission of the instructor only.) (Fall-Spring)

PLSC 103
National, State, Local Government (3-0)
3 Credits

PLSC 103 introduces the basic principles and structures of the American national government, and state and local government organizations and functions. Emphasis is placed on constitutional development and interpretation; the place of government in the social process; and the function of the executive, legislative, and judicial branches. Successful completion of PLSC 103 at an accredited Missouri college fulfills the State of Missouri constitution requirements and partially fulfills Social and Behavioral Science general education requirements. (Prerequisite: Reading at least at college level.) (Fall - Spring - Summer)

PLSC 104
National, State, Local Government Honors (3-1) 3 Credits

This is a political science class designed for Honors students. The course content is the same as Political Science 103 except that this class is writing intensive and when appropriate, more varied instructional techniques will be used in this class. Fulfills the State of Missouri constitution requirements and partially fulfills Social and Behavioral Science general education requirements. (Prerequisite: admission to Honors Program or consent of the instructor. Reading at least at college level.) (Spring)

PLSC 111, 112, 113
Topics in Political Science 1-3 Credits

These courses provide an opportunity to study selected Political Science topics not covered in the Political Science curriculum

or to study in greater depth, topics addressed in introductory Political Science courses. The content of these courses may vary from semester to semester and some may require a prerequisite. Check with the Division Chair, instructor or advisor regarding prerequisites for a specific topics course. These courses will transfer but may or may not meet specific degree or program requirements at other institutions (Prerequisite: Reading at least at Reading Level 1.) (Offered on demand).

PLSC 201
Contemporary Political Activities of the U.S. (1-2) 2 Credits

This course follows the most important problems, activities and functions of the United States government with emphasis on the political nature of the matter under consideration. (Prerequisite: Reading at least at Reading Level 1.) (Upon request)

PLSC 205
Introduction to Political Science (3-0) 3 Credits

This course offers an introduction to the principles and problems related to the study of government and politics in today's world. The course will provide students with a framework for the study of politics and introduce students to the various political science sub-fields including: comparative politics, international relations, political economy, and political philosophy. This course partially fulfills the Social and Behavioral Science General Education requirements for the Associate of Arts degree. (Prerequisite: PLSC 103, 104 or equivalent, or permission of the instructor.)

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYC 101
General Psychology (3-0) 3 Credits

An introduction to the scientific study of human behavior including motivation, perception, learning, emotions, intelligence and the physiological basis of behavior is presented. Successful completion of this course partially fulfills Social and Behavioral Science general education requirements. (Fall-Spring-Summer)

PSYC 110
Psychology of Personal Adjustment (3-0) 3 Credits

This study of the development of the self and problems of adjustment emphasizes effective methods of coping with stress and improving interpersonal relationships through discussion, research and group dynamics. (Prerequisite: PSYC 101) Successful completion of this course partially fulfills Social and Behavioral Science general education requirements. (Prerequisite: Reading at least at Reading Level 1.) (Upon request)

6/15/2009

PSYC 210

Child Psychology (3-0) 3 Credits

This study of the origin and development of intellectual, emotional and physical growth of children from birth to adolescence emphasizes problems of child rearing, education and social action. (Prerequisite: PSYC 101) Successful completion of this course partially fulfills Social and Behavioral Science general education requirements. (Prerequisite: Reading at least at Reading Level 1.) (Fall-Spring)

PSYC 215

Adolescent Psychology (3-0)

3 Credits

Psychological principles for understanding of adolescent behavior are presented. Students study intellectual, emotional and physical growth from puberty to adulthood. (Prerequisite: PSYC 101) Successful completion of this course partially fulfills Social and Behavioral Science general education requirements. (Prerequisite: Reading at least at Reading Level 1.) (Fall-Spring)

Educational Psychology (3-0)

(See EDUC 230)

SOCIOLOGY

Note: SOC 101, General Sociology, is a foundation course in the discipline and should be successfully completed before enrolling in other sociology courses.

SOC 101

General Sociology (3-0) 3 Credits

This introduction analyzes groups, institutions and individual behavior in group environments. Successful completion of this course partially fulfills Social and Behavioral Science general education requirements. (Fall-Spring)

SOC 103

Marriage and the Family (3-0) 3 Credits

This course focuses on a cross-cultural comparative analysis of marriage practices and family structures. Emphasis is placed on the role and scope of the family in contemporary American society. Successful completion of this course partially fulfills Social and Behavioral Science general education requirements. (Prerequisite: Reading at least at Reading Level 1.)

SOC 104

Introduction to Social Work (3-0)

3 Credits

Social work methods and processes, case work, group work, community organization, research and social action are examined. Theory and application of social work as a way of understanding

and helping people are also discussed.

(Prerequisite: Reading at least at Reading Level 1.)

SOC 105

Basic Counseling Skills (3-0) 3 Credits

Basic human services knowledge and process skills applicable to case work, group work, community organization, research and social action are examined. Content will emphasize ethics, communication skills, interviewing techniques assessment of client's needs, problem identification skills, client rights, and development of client goals and objectives (Prerequisite: Reading at least at Reading Level 1.)

SOC 106

Fundamentals of Social Work Practice

3 Credits

Fundamental of Social Work Practice is a foundational course in the practice sequence. This course introduces the social work generalist practice approach. Historical and contemporary values, social purposes, knowledge, and assumptions, which underpin this framework, will be presented and linked conceptually to an ecological and systems perspective for contemporary practice. Social work values, ethics, priorities, roles, and functions will receive primary attention. A strengths-empowerment based practice framework with diverse groups and systems will be emphasized and analyzed.

SOC 201, 202, 203, 204

Sociology Field Experience

1-3 Credits

Work experience and research within the various community, state and federal institutions is presented. (Prerequisite: SOC 101 and reading at least at Reading Level 1.) (Upon request)

SOC 150, 250

Topics in Social Science 1-3 Credits

This course involves the study of selected social science topics that require greater emphasis, different methodology, or are not covered in regular classes. (Prerequisite: Reading at least at Reading Level 1.) (Upon request)

SOCIOLOGY- Addictions Counseling

SOCC 201

Introduction to Dynamics of Addiction & Criminal Behavior 3 Credits

This course will introduce concepts regarding addictive processes as it relates to each aspect of the biopsychosocioenviro model. Students will receive information to enhance their understanding of addiction, addictive processes, pharmacology, legal issues, and treatment modalities currently available. Prerequisites: (PSYC 101) (Fall)

SOCC 210

Ethics and Legal Issues 3 Credits

This course will introduce the criminal and juvenile justice continuum. Students will apply professional codes of ethics to professional conduct through case studies. The guidelines presented are designed to aid the professional in behaving in an ethical manner. An introductory overview of the court systems, their role, and function will be presented. (Prerequisite: SOCC 201 as co-requisite) (Fall)

SOCC 220

Counseling Theory and Practice of Group Dynamics 3 Credits

Students will gain knowledge of counseling theories and develop techniques to establish a therapeutic relationship with the client and other significant individuals in order to achieve treatment and/or criminal justice objectives. Students will evaluate concepts and strategies of group dynamics and practice techniques with regard to individual and group counseling. (Prerequisite: SOCC 201 or SOCC 210) (Spring)

SOCC 230

Assessment, Intake, and Screening 3 Credits

Students will learn to conduct a comprehensive interview, collect and evaluate data, and document information in order to determine eligibility and appropriateness for placement in programs or services. Students will gain skill in using standardized instruments, interviews, and other methods in order to identify any coexisting conditions (medical, psychiatric, physical) that indicate the need for additional professional assessment and/or services. (Prerequisite: SOCC 210; SOCC 220 as co-requisite) (Fall)

SOCC 250

Case Management Practicum 3 Credits

This course provides students the opportunity to observe and participate in the case management of clients in the criminal justice and counseling fields with regard to substance abuse. The student will receive regular clinical and administrative supervision and consultation. Students will choose three four-week blocks (totaling 125 hours) from the following settings: substance abuse treatment; Drug Court; social services; probation; law enforcement or related fields. (Prerequisites: SOCC 210 & SOCC 230) (Spring)

50 Course Descriptions

Reading Level 1 is reading at least at the 10th grade level or have completed LOC 50.

Reading at the College Level is reading at least at the 12 grade level or have completed LOC 90.

SPEECH

SPCH 101

Fundamentals of Speech (3-0)

3 Credits

Fundamentals of Speech is an introduction to the fundamentals of effective public speaking and listening. The course is designed to develop confidence in self-expression and interpersonal communications. Speech 101 includes preparing, organizing and delivering oral messages within a variety of real life situations of communication. Audience analysis, the listening process and clarity of expression are emphasized. (Prerequisite: ELI 35, if required by Crowder College's standard Admission testing procedures) (Fall-Spring-Summer)

THEATRE

Note: Only four hours of Theatre Practicum (Performance or Technical, not four hours of each) may be applied toward graduation.

TA 105

Acting I (3-0)

3 Credits

This course is designed to free the body and voice as well as the imagination and creativity of the student. This course's purpose is to allow the student to become free from inhibitions when performing on stage. A series of exercises will be utilized to accomplish these goals as well as monologue and scene work to polish the skills of the actor. (Fall)

TA 106, 107, 206, 207

Theatre Practicum, Performance

1 Credit

Students cast in departmental production(s) may receive credit for their participation as actors. A minimum of 20 hours in rehearsal, performance and strike is required. This course may be repeated for credit with four hours to be applied toward graduation. (Prerequisite: permission of instructor) (Fall-Spring-Summer))

TA 115

Stagecraft

3 Credits

Students study backstage work through an examination of the materials, techniques and conventions of stage construction and show production. The course will introduce the practical aspects of properties, scenery, painting, lighting, sound, electronics, and drafting. Thirty (30) hours of practical experience are required during the semester. (Spring)

TA 116, 117, 216, 217

Theatre Practicum, Technical (0-3)

1 Credit

Students may receive credit for their participation in technical aspects of departmental productions when not currently participating for credit in another theatre course. A minimum of fifteen (15) hours of theatre participation is required in lighting/sound, scenery construction, costumes, props, stage management, or any combination. This course may be repeated for credit for a maximum of four hours applied toward graduation. (Prerequisite: permission of instructor) (Fall-Spring-Summer)

TA 125, 225

Summer Theatre

3 Credits

Students serve as active members of the Crowder Summer Theatre Company. They serve as actors, designers and technicians in each summer theatre production. Thirty (30) hours of practical experience are required during the semester. (Summer)

TA 180

Stage Makeup (3-0)

3 Credits

Basic techniques in design and application of stage makeup are presented as well as proper care and sanitation of all materials. Students learn materials and methods as well as fundamental theory for the development of dramatic characters through stage makeup. (Fall)

TA 205

Introduction to Theatre (3-0)

3 Credits

Theatre organization, stage technique and representative plays from Greek to modern drama are introduced. Emphasis is placed on the theatre as a living art form. This course partially fulfills general education humanities requirements. (Fall-Spring-Summer)

TA 210

Oral Interpretation (3-0)

3 Credits

Techniques to present prose, poetry, dramatic and children's literature for an audience will be examined. Selection, analysis and preparation of different types of literature with emphasis on platform presentation of solo and interpreters' theatre will be emphasized. (Spring)

TA 150, 151, 152, 250, 251, 252

Topics in Theatre

1-4 Credits

A variable content course with topics that can change from semester to semester focusing on areas of theatre not offered in the general theatre curriculum. Topics are identified by title in the class schedule. This course may be repeated if the topic is different.

TRANSPORT TRAINING

TRDR 101, 102

Transport Training

8 credits

This course offers the student entry-level knowledge and skills necessary to operate a tractor-trailer vehicle safely, efficiently and economically. The students' training will consist of various techniques of instruction including classroom training, driving on a controlled paved range, backing range, as well as highway and city driving. The tractor-trailers used in training students are comparable to what is used by the trucking industry today.

VETERINARY TECHNOLOGY

VETC 101

Introduction to Veterinary Technology (2-0)

2 credits

This course is an introduction to veterinary science. It will begin with a brief study of the profession of Veterinary Technology. Basic cell structure, tissue types, and body systems will then be covered, with practical application to common animal diseases. Animal hospital procedures and animal handling will be introduced. This course will serve as basic preparation for those interested in working in veterinary medicine or having an interest in application to the Veterinary Technology program at Crowder College.

VETC 110

Sanitation and Animal Care (1-2)

2 credits

As an introduction to sanitation, disinfectants, sterilization, and zoonotic diseases and how they relate to public health, this course includes parasitology, cleaning and sterilization sanitation of equipment and facilities, and procedures in patient care. Antiinfective drugs are introduced. Material Safety Data Sheets and OSHA regulations are also discussed. (Prerequisite: Admittance to the Veterinary Technology program)

VETC 120

Veterinary Hospital Technology I (1.5-3)

3 credits

As an introduction to anesthetics and surgical assisting, the course includes bandaging, casting, surgical preparations, monitoring, and post-operative procedures, parenteral fluid administration and intravenous hookups. Drugs affecting the nervous and cardiovascular systems are discussed, along with the basics of pharmacology. (Prerequisite: Admittance to the Veterinary Technology program)

6/15/2009

VETC 130

Clinical Pathology Techniques I

(1-4) 3 Credits

This course is an introduction to laboratory procedures including clinical chemistries, hematocrits, complete blood counts, differentials, and urinalysis.

(Prerequisite: Admittance to the Veterinary Technology program)

VETC 140

Companion Animal Technology

(2-2) 3 Credits

In addition to instruction in restraint and handling of dogs, cats, this course also includes the study of common canine and feline diseases, small animal parasites, medical terminology, identification of breeds, discussion of commonly used medications, bathing and basic grooming techniques, blood collection, specimen collection, and common laboratory techniques. (Prerequisite: Admittance to the Veterinary Technology program)

VETC 180

Anatomy and Physiology of Animals

(2-4) 4 credits

This course includes basic principles of anatomy using a systemic and comparative approach, as well as instruction in physiology as it relates to anatomy and applicable pathology. Instruction in anatomic landmarks, interrelationships, and terminology is essential to this course. (Prerequisite: Admittance to the Veterinary Technology program)

VETC 220

Veterinary Hospital Technology II (1.5-3)

3 Credits

This course includes administration of anesthetics, surgical assisting and patient monitoring, bandaging, casting, blood transfusions, variations in surgical preparations, and postoperative care. Emergency treatments will be discussed in greater detail. Pharmacology of various classes of drugs will also be included.

(Prerequisite: Admittance to the Veterinary Technology program)

VETC 230

Laboratory Animal and Avian Technology (1-2) 2 Credits

Students will study basic anatomy and diseases of laboratory animals and birds, as well as develop skills in handling, performing laboratory testing, and treatment of these species. Handling and diseases of some exotic/other species will be discussed.

(Prerequisite: Admittance to the Veterinary Technology program)

VETC 250

52 Course Descriptions

Reading Level 1 is reading at least at the 10th grade level or have completed LOC 50.

Reading at the College Level is reading at least at the 12 grade level or have completed LOC 90.

Clinical Pathology Techniques II

(1.5-3) 3 Credits

This course includes the theory and performance in hematology, urinalysis, and cytology with the introduction to simple immunologic tests, blood coagulation tests and bone marrow evaluation. Collection and identification of fungal pathogens are performed.

(Prerequisite: Admittance to the Veterinary Technology program)

VETC 263

Large Animal Med/Surg

3 Credits

This course emphasizes techniques necessary to assist the veterinarian in a large animal or mixed practice and in research facilities. Bovine, equine, porcine, ovine, and caprine medicine and management including restraint, blood collection, medicating, and nursing techniques is included. (Prerequisite: Admittance to the Veterinary Technology program)

VETC 270

Board Examination Review 1 Credit

Students will systematically review all course material covered in previous semesters to aid in preparation for the national and state board examinations, improving the understanding of all program materials. (Prerequisite: Admittance to the Veterinary Technology program)

VETC 280

Radiology and Electronic Procedures

(1-2) 2 Credits

This course is a study and practice in radiological techniques, radiographic exposure techniques, film processing, contrast radiography, as well as ultra sound technology. (Prerequisite: Admittance to the Veterinary Technology program)

VETC 284

Veterinary Technician Internship

4 Credits

This course consists of 240 hours in which the student works for a professional veterinary institution. The student will apply his or her training in an occupational setting, applying previously learned skills and knowledge to the work place. Evaluation forms are completed by the cooperating establishment. This course is offered for P/F grade only. (Prerequisite: Admittance to the Veterinary Technology program)

WELDING

WELD 113

Introduction to Welding (1-4)

3 Credits

This course is designed to introduce the student to the basic operation of Shielded Metal Arc Welding ("Stick" Welding), Gas Metal Arc Welding (formerly M.I.G. Welding), Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (formerly T.I.G. Welding) and Thermal Cutting. Fee for materials and supplies. (Prerequisite: None)

WELD 145

Gas Metal Arc Welding-GMAW (1-4)

3 Credits

This course is designed to provide the concepts, procedures, and operational hands-on practice necessary to perform gas metal arc welding (GMAW), formerly known as Metal Inert Gas (M.I.G.) welding. Fee for materials and supplies. (Prerequisite: WELD 113 or Permission of Instructor)

WELD 197,198, 199, 297, 298, 299

Topics in Welding Technology

1-3 credits

This is a variable content course with areas of study that reflect current needs of individual students in the area of Welding Technology. Topics are identified in the course description. Fee for materials and supplies. (Prerequisite: Permission of instructor)

WELD 150

Gas Tungsten Arc Welding-GTAW (1-4)

3 Credits

This course is designed to provide the concepts, procedures, and operational hands-on practice necessary to perform gas tungsten arc welding (GTAW), formerly known as Tungsten Inert Gas (T.I.G.) welding. Fee for materials and supplies. (Prerequisite: WELD 113 or Permission of Instructor)

WELD 155

Shielded Metal Arc Welding-SMAW (1-4)

3 Credits

This course is designed to provide the concepts, procedures, and operational hands-on practice necessary to perform shielded metal arc welding (SMAW), formerly known as "Stick" welding or traditional ARC welding. Fee for materials and supplies. (Prerequisite: WELD 113 or Permission of Instructor)

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

General Requirements

To graduate with the Associate in Arts Degree a student must meet the following requirements:

- A.** Earn a minimum of 61 semester hours of credit. Of these, at least 15 of the last 30 semester hours must be earned in courses provided by Crowder College.
- B.** Earn a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 (C) or higher in all college courses attempted.
- C.** Complete an approved curriculum.
- D.** Fulfill the following General Education Requirements.

Orientation: One (1) credit hour (this course is required of all new students at Crowder within the first 9 credits taken. This requirement will be waived for transfer students who have completed at least 12 credit hours with at least a 2.0 GPA.)

COLL 101

Communications: Nine (9) credit hours

ENGL 101

ENGL 102

SPCH 101

(ENGL 103 may be taken in place of ENGL 101 and 102)

Social and Behavioral Science: Nine (9) credit hours from at least two disciplines and must include HIST 106 or PLSC 103 or PLSC 104 (Missouri Constitution requirement). **Please note:** *Students who transfer in the equivalent of HIST 106 or PLSC 103 from out-of-state institutions must take HIST 106, PLSC 103, PLSC 104, or PLSC 102 (1 hour Constitution) to fulfill the Missouri Constitution requirement.*

If PLSC 103 or PLSC 104 is taken, then one social science course must be taken from the following: ECON 202, PHIL 121, HIST 101, HIST 102, HIST 106, HIST 107, or SOC 101.

If HIST 106 is taken, then one social science course must be taken from the following: ECON 201, ECON 202, GEOG 101, PHIL 121, PSYC 101, or SOC 101.

The third social science course may be taken from the following: ECON 201, ECON 202, GEOG 101, HIST 101, HIST 102, HIST 106, HIST 107, PHIL 110, PHIL 121, PLSC 103, PLSC 104, PLSC 205, PSYC 101, PSYC 210, PSYC 215, SOC 101, SOC 102, or SOC 103.

Science: Ten (10) credit hours, including a least one (1) course with a laboratory component.

One course must be a physical science: CHEM 101, CHEM 104, CHEM 111, PHYS 101, PHYS 190, or GEOL 115.

One science course must be a life science: BIOL 101, BIOL 110, or BIOL 120.

Mathematics: Three (3) credit hours.

MATH 107, 111, or 150 and 160

Humanities: Nine (9) credit hours.

One course must be taken from the fine arts group: ART 101, MUSC 101, or TA 205.

One course must be taken from the literature group: ENGL 109, ENGL 120, or ENGL 125.

The third course may be taken from either of the above groups or from the following list: ASL 101, ASL 102, FREN 101, HIST 101, HUM 102, HUM 103, PHIL 101, PHIL 110, PHIL 121, PHIL 201, PHIL 202, SPAN 101. (Note: HIST 101, PHIL 110, and PHIL 121 may fulfill the requirements for either social science or humanities, but not both.)

Physical Education: Two (2) credit hours

PE 102, PE 103, PE 104, PE 105, PE 109, PE 110, PE 111, PE 113, PE 114, PE 116, PE 130, PE 135, PE 144, PE 145, PE 204, PE 205, PE 209, PE 216.

General Electives: Eighteen (18) credit hours

Any college-level course listed in the Description of Courses in the college catalog can apply to the general electives; however, students should consult their advisors about applicability of courses toward the baccalaureate degree.

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Addictions Counseling

The Addictions Counseling program will prepare students for employment and state certification in Substance Abuse Counseling and/or Certified Criminal Justice Addictions Professional. The courses will provide education in the Six Performance Domains and the Twelve Core Functions that will be assessed when applying for certification.

Orientation 1 hour	
COLL	101
Communications 9 hours	
Written Communications (6 hours)	
ENGL	101*
ENGL	102*
OR	
ENGL	103*
Oral Communications (3 hours)	
SPCH	101*
Humanities 9 hours	
Fine Arts (3 hours)	
ART	101
MUSC	101
TA	205
Literature (3 hours)	
ENGL	109, 120, 125
Additional Humanities (3 hours)	
ASL	101, 102
ART	101
ENGL	109, 120, 125
FREN	101
HIST	101
HUM	102, 103
MUSC	101
PHIL	101, 110, 121, 201, 202
SPAN	101
TA	205
Mathematics 3 hours	
MATH	111*, 150* & 160*
Physical Education 2 hours	
PE	113
OR two of the following:	
PE	102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145
PE	104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*
Science 10 hours	
Biological Science (5 hours)	
BIOL	101, 110, 120
Physical Science (5 hours)	
CHEM	101, 104, 111*
GEOL	115
PHYS	101, 190*
Social and Behavioral Science 9 hours	
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)	
PLSC	103, 104*
OR HIST 106	
And the following courses: (6 hours)	
PSYC	101
SOC	101
Major Courses (15 hours)	
SOCC	201 Intro to Dynamics of Addiction and Criminal Behavior* (3)
SOCC	210 Ethics and Legal Issues* (3)
SOCC	220 Counseling Theory and Practice* (3)
SOCC	230 Assessment, Intake, and Screening* (3)
SOCC	250 Case Management Practicum* (3)
Approved elective (3 hours)	
PSYC	215 Adolescent Psychology* (3)
PSYC	110 Psych of Personal Adjustment (3)
SOC	103 Marriage and Family* (3)

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Agriculture

For students pursuing a four-year degree in all areas of agriculture, pre-veterinary medicine, and wildlife conservation, the following curriculum is suggested. For best transfer, students should contact the college to which they plan to transfer prior to graduation.

Orientation 1 hour COLL 101		Or AGRI 111 (for Ag Majors only)
Communications 9 hours Written Communications (6 hours) ENGL 101* ENGL 102* Oral Communications (3 hours) SPCH 101*		OR ENGL 103*
Humanities 9 hours Fine Arts (3 hours) ART 101 MUSC 101 TA 205 Literature (3 hours) ENGL 109, 120, 125		Additional Humanities (3 hours) ASL 101, 102 ART 101 ENGL 109, 120, 125 FREN 101 HIST 101 HUM 102, 103 MUSC 101 PHIL 101, 110, 121, 201, 202 SPAN 101 TA 205
Mathematics 3 hours MATH 111*, 150* & 160*		
Physical Education 2 hours PE 113		OR two of the following: PE 102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145 PE 104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*
Science 10 hours Biological Science (5 hours) BIOL 101, 110, 120		Physical Science (5 hours) CHEM 101, 104, 111* GEOL 115 PHYS 101, 190*
Social and Behavioral Science 9 hours Missouri Constitution (3 hours) PLSC 103, 104* And 3 hours of the following: HIST 101, 102, 107 PHIL 121 SOC 101 HIST 106##		OR HIST 106 And 3 hours of the following: ECON 201 GEOG 101 PHIL 121 PSYC 101 SOC 101
Additional (3 hours) AGEC 123 (Ag majors only)		
Major Courses (14 hours) AGEC 223 Ag Computer Apps (3) AGRN 113 Crop Science (3) AGRN 214 Fund of Soil Sci (4) ANSC 114 Intro to Animal Sci (4)		
Approved Electives (3 hours) Courses determined by transferring institution's requirements and consultation with the Agriculture faculty.		
## Ag Education majors need to take both PLSC 103 or 104 and HIST 106 to meet DESE certification guidelines.		

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Alternative Energy - Biofuels

The Alternative Energy Program provides engineering and science students with a unique applied foundation in alternative energy technologies and applications. The program emphasizes learning through coursework and applied research projects. This option provides students with background and experience in the production of three primary biofuels: biodiesel, bioethanol fuel, and biogas.

Orientation		1 hour		
	COLL	101*	OR	AGRI 111
Communications		9 hours		
Written Communications (6 hours)			OR	
	ENGL	101*		ENGL 103*
	ENGL	102*		
Oral Communications (3 hours)				
	SPCH	101*		
Humanities		9 hours	Additional Humanities (3 hours)	
Fine Arts (3 hours)				ASL 101, 102
	ART	101		ART 101
	MUSC	101		ENGL 109, 120, 125
	TA	205		FREN 101
Literature (3 hours)				HIST 101
	ENGL	109, 120, 125		HUM 102, 103
				MUSC 101
				PHIL 101, 110, 121, 201, 202
				SPAN 101
				TA 205
Mathematics		3 hours		
	MATH	111*		MATH 150* & 160*
Physical Education		2 hours	OR two of the following:	
	PE	113		PE 102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145
				PE 104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*
Science		10 hours		
Biological Science (5 hours)			Physical Science (5 hours)	
	BIOL	101		CHEM 101, 111*
Social and Behavioral Science 9 hours				
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)			OR	
	PLSC	103, 104*		HIST 106
Additional Social Science (3 hours)				
	ECON	202		
Additional (3 hours)				
	ECON	201		PLSC 103, 104*, 205
	GEOG	101		PSYC 101, 210*, 215*
	HIST	101, 102, 106, 107		SOC 101, 102*, 103
	PHIL	110, 121		
Major Courses		18 hours		
	ENER	140 Introduction to Biofuels (3)		ENER 248 Biofuels System Technology* (3)
	ENER	242 Biodiesel Production* (3)		
	ENER	244 Fuel Ethanol Production* (3)		
	ENER	246 Biogas Production (3)*		
Choose an additional 3 hours from the following:				
	COMP	120 Computer Applications (3)	OR	ANSC 230 Ag Waste Management (3)
	BSAD	125 Business Comp. Appl. (3)		
	AGEC	223 Ag Computer Appl. (3)		

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Alternative Energy – Solar

The Alternative Energy Program – Solar provides engineering and science students with a unique applied foundation in solar technologies and applications. The program emphasizes learning through classroom and applied research projects. The curriculum below is the result of a cooperative agreement between Crowder College and the School of Engineering at the Missouri University of Science and Technology (Rolla); cooperative programs are available at Missouri State University and Pittsburg State University. Students in the Alternative Energy - Solar program include Alternative Energy, Engineering, Science, and Technology majors.

Orientation		1 hour	
COLL	101*		
Communications		9 hours	
Written Communications (6 hours)		OR	
ENGL	101*	ENGL	103*
ENGL	102*		
Oral Communications (3 hours)			
SPCH	101*		
Humanities		9 hours	
Fine Arts (3 hours)		Additional Humanities (3 hours)	
ART	101	ASL	101, 102
MUSC	101	ART	101
TA	205	ENGL	109, 120, 125
Literature (3 hours)		FREN	101
ENGL	109, 120, 125	HIST	101
		HUM	102, 103
		MUSC	101
		PHIL	101, 110, 121, 201, 202
		SPAN	101
		TA	205
Mathematics		5 hours	
MATH	111* & 112*	MATH	150* & 160*
Physical Education		2 hours	
PE	113	OR two of the following:	
		PE	102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145
		PE	104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*
Science		10 hours	
Biological Science (5 hours)		Physical Science (5 hours)	
BIOL	101, 110, 120	CHEM	101, 111*
Social and Behavioral Science		9 hours	
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)		OR	
PLSC	103, 104*	HIST	106
Additional Social Science (3 hours)			
ECON	202		
Additional (3 hours)			
ECON	201	PLSC	103, 104*, 205
GEOG	101	PSYC	101, 210*, 215*
HIST	101, 102, 106, 107	SOC	101, 102*, 103
PHIL	110, 121		
Major Courses		18 hours	
ENER	105 Intro to Solar Energy (3)		
ENER	150 Passive Solar Sys (3)		
ENER	250 Solar Thermal Sys (3)	ENER	251 Solar Thermal Lab (2)
ENER	260 Solar Electric Sys (3)	ENER	261 Solar Electric Lab (2)
Choose 2 credit hours from the following:			
ENER	151 Passive Solar Lab (2)		
ENER	156, 157, 158 Projects (1-3)		
ENER	256, 257, 258 Projects (1-3)		

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Alternative Energy - Wind

The Alternative Energy Wind Program provides engineering and science students with a unique applied foundation in renewable energy technology. The program emphasizes wind turbine technology. The curriculum below is designed to give the student a strong footing for employment or transfer to any of our cooperative programs that are available at Missouri State University, Missouri University of Science and Technology (Rolla), and Pittsburg State University. Students in the Alternative Energy program include engineering, science, and technology majors.

Orientation		1 hour	
COLL	101*		
Communications		9 hours	
Written Communications (6 hours)		OR	
ENGL	101*	ENGL	103*
ENGL	102*		
Oral Communications (3 hours)			
SPCH	101*		
Humanities		9 hours	
Fine Arts (3 hours)		Additional Humanities (3 hours)	
ART	101	ASL	101, 102
MUSC	101	ART	101
TA	205	ENGL	109, 120, 125
Literature (3 hours)		FREN	101
ENGL	109, 120, 125	HIST	101
		HUM	102, 103
		MUSC	101
		PHIL	101, 110, 121, 201, 202
		SPAN	101
		TA	205
Mathematics		5 hours	
MATH	111* & 112*	MATH	150* & 160*
Physical Education		2 hours	
PE	113	OR two of the following:	
		PE	102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145
		PE	104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*
Science		10 hours	
Biological Science (5 hours)		Physical Science (5 hours)	
BIOL	101, 110, 120	CHEM	101, 111*
		PHYS	101, 190*
Social and Behavioral Science 9 hours			
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)		OR	
PLSC	103, 104*	HIST	106
Additional Social Science (3 hours)			
ECON	202		
Additional (3 hours)			
ECON	201	PLSC	103, 104*, 205
GEOG	101	PSYC	101, 210*, 215*
HIST	101, 102, 106, 107	SOC	101, 102*, 103
PHIL	110, 121		
Major Courses		18 hours	
ENER	132 Introduction to Wind (3)	CNS	101 Introduction to Electronics (3)
ENER	134 Turbine Troubleshooting* (3)	CONS	283 Advanced Electricity I* (3)
ENER	232 Wind Turbine Internship* (3)		
Choose 3 hours from the following:			
ENER	156, 157, 158 Projects (1-3)		
ENER	256, 257, 258 Projects (1-3)		
NOTES: NCCER registration is available for CONS 283 with the addition of CONS 105.			

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Art and Design

The Associate in Arts Degree in Art and Design provides the career student with the basic and comprehensive tools of art and design foundations. With a solid academic structure from Crowder College, students can transfer to four-year institutions where bachelors degrees are offered in graphic design, painting, sculpture, fibers, ceramics, drawing, jewelry, art history, art education, media and computer arts. Elective courses should be determined by contacting the college and department to which students wish to transfer. The following program is suggested if students have not yet chosen the institution to which they plan to transfer following graduation.

Orientation 1 hour			
COLL 101			
Communications 9 hours			
Written Communications (6 hours)		OR	
ENGL	101*	ENGL	103*
ENGL	102*		
Oral Communications (3 hours)			
SPCH	101*		
Humanities 9 hours			
Fine Arts (3 hours)		Additional Humanities (3 hours)	
ART	101	ASL	101, 102
		ENGL	109, 120, 125
Literature (3 hours)		HIST	101
ENGL	109, 120, 125	HUM	102, 103
		MUSC	101
		PHIL	101, 121, 201, 202
		SPAN	101, 102
		TA	205
Mathematics 3 hours			
MATH	107*, 111*, 150* & 160*		
Physical Education 2 hours			
PE	113	OR two of the following:	
		PE	102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145
		PE	104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*
Science 10 hours			
Biological Science (5 hours)		Physical Science (5 hours)	
BIOL	101, 110, 120	CHEM	101, 104, 111*
		GEOL	115
		PHYS	101, 190*
Social and Behavioral Science 9 hours			
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)		OR	
PLSC	103, 104*	HIST	106
And 3 hours of the following:		And 3 hours of the following:	
ECON	202	ECON	201, 202
HIST	101, 102, 107	GEOG	101
PHIL	121	PHIL	121
SOC	101	PSYC	101
		SOC	101
Additional (3 hours)			
ECON	201, 202	PLSC	103, 104*, 205
GEOG	101	PSYC	101, 210*, 215*
HIST	101, 102, 106, 107	SOC	101, 102*, 103
PHIL	110, 121		
Major Courses (18 hours)			
ART	103 Intro to 2D Design (3)	ART	107 Painting I (3)
ART	104 Intro to 3D Design (3)	ART	110 Ceramics (3)
ART	106 Drawing I (3)	ART	111 Sculpture I (3)
Other Recommended Courses			
ART	206 Drawing II* (3)	ART	211 Sculpture II* (3)
ART	207 Painting II* (3)	ART	105 Topics in Art (1-3)
ART	210 Ceramics II (3)	ART	205 Topics in Art* (1-3)

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Biology

Biologists are teachers in high schools, colleges, and universities. They also work as conservationists, nutritionists, laboratory technicians, foresters, rangers, sanitarians, marine biologists, and geneticists. Their working environment has as much variation as any career field: classrooms, laboratories, forests, national or state parks, state or municipal offices, agricultural research stations, oceanographic vessels, museums, zoos, greenhouses, medical laboratories, hospitals, deserts, tropical rain forests, or even the cold of the arctic regions. Biologically related jobs are predicted to increase much faster than most of the job market in the future. With recent advances in genetic research, many new doors are opening for biologists in such areas as medicine, synthesizing scarce biological molecules, and finding new food and energy sources.

Orientation 1 hour			
COLL 101			
Communications 9 hours			
Written Communications (6 hours)		OR	
ENGL	101*	ENGL	103*
ENGL	102*		
Oral Communications (3 hours)			
SPCH	101*		
Humanities 9 hours			
Fine Arts (3 hours)		Additional Humanities (3 hours)	
ART	101	ASL	101, 102
MUSC	101	ART	101
TA	205	ENGL	109, 120, 125
Literature (3 hours)		FREN	101
ENGL	109, 120, 125	HIST	101
		HUM	102, 103
		MUSC	101
		PHIL	101, 110, 121, 201, 202
		SPAN	101
		TA	205
Mathematics 5 hours			
MATH	111* & 112* or 150* & 160*		
Physical Education 2 hours			
PE	113	OR two of the following:	
		PE	102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145
		PE	104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*
Science 10 hours			
Biological Science (5 hours)		Physical Science (5 hours)	
BIOL	110	CHEM	111*
Social and Behavioral Science 9 hours			
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)		OR	
PLSC	103, 104*	HIST	106
And 3 hours of the following:		And 3 hours of the following:	
ECON	202	ECON	201, 202
HIST	101, 102, 107	GEOG	101
PHIL	121	PHIL	121
SOC	101	PSYC	101
		SOC	101
Additional (3 hours)			
ECON	201, 202	PLSC	103, 104*, 205
GEOG	101	PSYC	101, 210*, 215*
HIST	101, 102, 106, 107	SOC	101, 102*, 103
PHIL	110, 121		
Major Courses (10 hours)			
BIOL	120 Gen Botany (5)		
BIOL	220 Gen Microbiology* (5)		
Approved Electives (10 hours)			
CHEM	112 General Chem II* (5)	MATH	150 Calculus I Part 1* (2)
CHEM	201 Quant. Analysis* (5)	MATH	160 Calculus I, Part II* (3)

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Business Administration

Business Administration at Crowder prepares the business-oriented student for transfer to a four-year business, marketing, accounting, economics or finance program. Business Administration provides a core of general education courses plus specific business courses equivalent to those found in any first and second year business program. The following program is suggested for students intending to transfer following graduation. For best transfer, contact with the senior institution should be made as early in the program as possible.

Orientation 1 hour			
	COLL	101	
Communications 9 hours			
Written Communications (6 hours)		OR	
ENGL	101*	ENGL	103*
ENGL	102*		
Oral Communications (3 hours)			
SPCH	101*		
Humanities 9 hours			
Fine Arts (3 hours)		Additional Humanities (3 hours)	
ART	101	ASL	101, 102
MUSC	101	ART	101
TA	205	ENGL	109, 120, 125
Literature (3 hours)		FREN	101
ENGL	109, 120, 125	HIST	101
		HUM	102, 103
		MUSC	101
		PHIL	101, 110, 121, 201, 202
		SPAN	101
		TA	205
Mathematics 3 hours			
MATH	111* or 150* & 160*		
Physical Education 2 hours			
PE	113	OR two of the following:	
		PE	102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145
		PE	104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*
Science 10 hours			
Biological Science (5 hours)		Physical Science (5 hours)	
BIOL	101, 110, 120	CHEM	101, 104, 111*
		GEOL	115
		PHYS	101, 190*
Social and Behavioral Science 9 hours			
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)		OR	
PLSC	103, 104*	HIST	106
Additional Social Science Courses (6 hours)			
ECON	201		
ECON	202		
Major Courses (12 hours)			
BSAD	125 Bus Comp Apps (3)	OR	COMP 120 Comp Apps (3)
BSAD	150 Intro to Business (3)		BSAD 160 Prin of Account I (3)
			BSAD 161 Prin of Account II* (3)
Approved Electives (6 hours)			
<i>Courses must be approved and from the Business Department. Prefixes will be BMGT, BSAD, or OA.</i>			

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Chemistry

Instruction in the Physical Sciences is offered in the areas of chemistry, physics, geology and astronomy as the foundation for baccalaureate and graduate studies in these and related sciences at a university or four-year college. Physical Science students find employment in industrial research and development, government regulatory agencies, or secondary and post-secondary education. The suggested curriculum that follows assumes a mathematics background that will permit an enrollment in the calculus series as a freshman. If pre-calculus classes are needed, more than four semesters are necessary to complete this program.

Orientation 1 hour			
	COLL	101	
Communications 9 hours			
Written Communications (6 hours)		OR	
ENGL	101*	ENGL	103*
ENGL	102*		
Oral Communications (3 hours)			
SPCH	101*		
Humanities 9 hours			
Fine Arts (3 hours)		Additional Humanities (3 hours)	
ART	101	ASL	101, 102
MUSC	101	ART	101
TA	205	ENGL	109, 120, 125
Literature (3 hours)		FREN	101
ENGL	109, 120, 125	HIST	101
		HUM	102, 103
		MUSC	101
		PHIL	101, 110, 121, 201, 202
		SPAN	101
		TA	205
Mathematics 5 hours			
MATH	150* & 160*		
Physical Education 2 hours			
PE	113	OR two of the following:	
		PE	102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145
		PE	104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*
Science 10 hours			
Biological Science (5 hours)		Physical Science (5 hours)	
BIOL	101, 110, 120	CHEM	111*
Social and Behavioral Science 9 hours			
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)		OR	
PLSC	103, 104*	HIST	106
And 3 hours of the following:		And 3 hours of the following:	
ECON	202	ECON	201, 202
HIST	101, 102, 107	GEOG	101
PHIL	121	PHIL	121
SOC	101	PSYC	101
		SOC	101
Additional (3 hours)			
ECON	201, 202	PLSC	103, 104*, 205
GEOG	101	PSYC	101, 210*, 215*
HIST	101, 102, 106, 107	SOC	101, 102*, 103
PHIL	110, 121		
Major Courses (20 hours)			
CHEM	112 General Chem II* (5)	PHYS	190 Gen Physics I* (5)
MATH	201 Calculus II* (5)	PHYS	210 Gen Physics II* (5)
Other Recommended Courses			
CHEM	201 Quant Analysis* (5)	MATH	202 Calculus III* (5)
COMP	101 Intro to Computer Science* (3)		

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Child Development

The Child Development Program is designed for individuals who need an associate degree in early childhood. Graduates are prepared to continue as an early childhood teacher at Head Start or in a private institution. If the student prefers to pursue a BA, the student will have completed the general education requirements and the 20 hours in the major include courses that are transferable to several four-year institutions in our area.

Orientation 1 hour		
COLL	101	
Communications 9 hours		
Written Communications (6 hours)		or
ENGL	101*	ENGL 103*
ENGL	102*	
Oral Communications (3 hours)		
SPCH	101*	
Humanities 9 hours		
ART	101	Additional Humanities (3 hours)
MUSC	101	ASL 101, 102
Literature (3 hours)		ART 101
ENGL	109, 120, 125	ENGL 109, 120, 125
		FREN 101
		HIST 101
		HUM 102, 103
		MUSC 101
		PHIL 101, 110, 121, 201, 202
		SPAN 101
		TA 205
Mathematics 3 hours		
MATH	107*, 111*	
Physical Education 2 hours		
PE	113 (recommended)	OR two of the following:
		PE 102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145
		PE 104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*
Science 10 hours		
Biological Science (5 hours)		Physical Science (5 hours)
BIOL	101	PHYS 101
Social and Behavioral Science 9 hours		
PLSC	103, 104*	OR
		HIST 106
PSYC	101	
SOC	101	
Major Courses (20 hours)		
ECD	101 Foundations (3)	
ECD	103 Health and Safety (3)	
ECD	201* Curriculum (3)	
ECD	203* Practicum (2)	
EDUC	206* Literature for Children (3)	
PSYC	210* Child Psych (3)	
SOC	103 Marriage and Family (3)	
Students with the Child Development Associate (CDA) national credential will be credited with completing ECD 101 and ECD 103.		

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Computer Science

Computer Science is a technologically-oriented program of study that provides a foundation of computer programming, mathematics, and physical science-oriented course work for students intending to pursue a bachelors degree in this area. Students completing this two-year curriculum will transfer to a four-year college or university for upper division course work. After graduation from that institution, the student will be qualified for a career as an applications programmer, a systems programmer, or a systems analyst.

Orientation 1 hour			
	COLL	101	
Communications 9 hours			
Written Communications (6 hours)		OR	
ENGL	101*	ENGL	103*
ENGL	102*		
Oral Communications (3 hours)			
SPCH	101*		
Humanities 9 hours			
Fine Arts (3 hours)		Additional Humanities (3 hours)	
ART	101	ASL	101, 102
MUSC	101	ART	101
TA	205	ENGL	109, 120, 125
Literature (3 hours)		FREN	101
ENGL	109, 120, 125	HIST	101
		HUM	102, 103
		MUSC	101
		PHIL	101, 110, 121, 201, 202
		SPAN	101
		TA	205
Mathematics 5 hours			
MATH	150* & 160*		
Physical Education 2 hours			
PE	113	OR two of the following:	
		PE	102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145
		PE	104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*
Science 10 hours			
Biological Science (5 hours)		Physical Science (5 hours)	
BIOL	101, 110, 120	PHYS	190*
Social and Behavioral Science 9 hours			
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)		OR	
PLSC	103, 104*	HIST	106
And 3 hours of the following:		And 3 hours of the following:	
ECON	202	ECON	201, 202
HIST	101, 102, 107	GEOG	101
PHIL	121	PHIL	121
SOC	101	PSYC	101
		SOC	101
Additional (3 hours)			
ECON	201, 202	PLSC	103, 104*, 205
GEOG	101	PSYC	101, 210*, 215*
HIST	101, 102, 106, 107	SOC	101, 102*, 103
PHIL	110, 121		
Major Courses (21 hours)			
	COMP	101 Intro to Computer Sci* (3)	
	COMP	140 RPG* (3)	
OR	COMP	200 COBOL* (3)	MATH 202 Calculus III* (5)
	MATH	201 Calculus II* (5)	PHYS 210 Gen Physics II* (5)
Recommended Additional Courses			
	COMP	140 RPG* (3)	MATH 210 Diff Equations* (3)
	COMP	200 COBOL* (3)	

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Environmental Science

This degree option is a general study area for students who wish to pursue a career in a field of Environmental Study. It is designed to allow students to transfer to a four-year institution for completion of a bachelors degree in areas dealing with Environmental Science or Health (Students should work closely with their advisor to ensure transferability of courses to their four year institution.)

Orientation 1 hour			
	COLL	101	
Communications 9 hours			
Written Communications (6 hours)		OR	
ENGL	101*	ENGL	103*
ENGL	102*		
Oral Communications (3 hours)			
SPCH	101*		
Humanities 9 hours Additional Humanities (3 hours)			
Fine Arts (3 hours)		ASL	101, 102
ART	101	ART	101
MUSC	101	ENGL	109, 120, 125
TA	205	FREN	101
Literature (3 hours)		HIST	101
ENGL	109, 120, 125	HUM	102, 103
		MUSC	101
		PHIL	101, 110, 121, 201, 202
		SPAN	101
		TA	205
Mathematics 3 hours			
MATH	111*		
Physical Education 2 hours OR two of the following:			
PE	113	PE	102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145
		PE	104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*
Science 10 hours			
Biological Science (5 hours)		Physical Science (5 hours)	
BIOL	101, 110	CHEM	111*
Social and Behavioral Science 9 hours			
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)		OR	
PLSC	103, 104*	HIST	106
And 3 hours of the following:		And 3 hours of the following:	
ECON	202	ECON	201, 202
HIST	101, 102, 107	GEOG	101
PHIL	121	PHIL	121
SOC	101	PSYC	101
		SOC	101
Additional (3 hours)			
ECON	201, 202	PLSC	103, 104*, 205
GEOG	101	PSYC	101, 210*, 215*
HIST	101, 102, 106, 107	SOC	101, 102*, 103
PHIL	110, 121		
Choose one option for major courses			
Science Option		20 hours	
BIOL	120 Gen Botany (5)	CHEM	112 General Chem II* (5)
BIOL	220 Gen Microbiology* (5)	GEOL	115 Intro to Geology (5)
Environmental Health Technology Option		18 hours	
ERC	123 Disinfect & Distribut (2)	ERC	132 Wastewater Lab (2)
ERC	124 Water Lab (2)	ERC	133 Wastewater Collections Systems & Biosolids (2)
ERC	125 Water Treatment (5)	ERC	135 Wastewater Treatment (5)

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Fire Science

The Fire Science program at Crowder College-Webb City prepares the student to enter an exciting career as a fire fighter. The degree offers the opportunity for current fire fighters to prepare themselves as supervisors and leaders in their own departments. It also prepares students who wish to begin a career in fire fighting.

Orientation 1 hour

COLL 101

Communications**9 hours****Written Communications (6 hours)**

ENGL 101*

ENGL 102*

Oral Communications (3 hours)

SPCH 101*

OR

ENGL 103*

Humanities**9 hours****Fine Arts (3 hours)**

ART 101

MUSC 101

TA 205

Literature (3 hours)

ENGL 109, 120, 125

Additional Humanities (3 hours)

ASL 101, 102

ART 101

ENGL 109, 120, 125

HIST 101

HUM 102, 103

MUSC 101

PHIL 101, 110, 121, 201, 202

SPAN 101

TA 205

Mathematics**3 hours**

MATH 107*, 111*, 150* & 160*

Physical Education**2 hours**

PE 113

OR two of the following:

PE 102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145

PE 104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*

Science**10 hours****Biological Science (5 hours)**

BIOL 101, 110, 152

Physical Science (5 hours)

CHEM 101, 104, 111*

GEOL 115

PHYS 101, 190*

Social and Behavioral Science 9 hours**Missouri Constitution (3 hours)**

PLSC 103, 104* OR HIST 106

And 3 hours of the following:

ECON 202

PHIL 121

SOC 101

HIST 101, 102, 107

And 3 hours of the following:

ECON 201, 202

GEOG 101

PHIL 121

PSYC 101

SOC 101

Additional (3 hours)

ECON 201, 202

GEOG 101

HIST 101, 102, 106, 107

PHIL 110, 121

PLSC 103, 104*, 205

PSYC 101, 210*, 215*

SOC 101, 102*, 103

Major Courses (12 hours)

FSCI 102* Building Construction (3)

FSCI 107 Fire Service Hydraulics (3)

FSCI 108 Fire Protection Systems (3)

FSCI 205* Tactics & Strategy (3)

Approved Electives (6 hours)

FSCI 210* Fire Service Instructor I (3)

FSCI 208* The Company Officer (3)

FSCI 207* Fire Prevention/Code Enforcement (3)

FSCI 109 Legal Aspects of ES (3)

FSCI 263 Problems FS (Internship) (3)

FSCI 103* Fire Investigations (3)

FSCI 212 Occupational Safety & Health FS (3)

FSCI 202 Hazardous Material Technician (3)

EMT 101 (Emergency Med Technician) (6)

Fire Fighter I (3) and Fire Fighter II (3) – (must come from a state-approved training program)

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

General Studies

Students undecided about their major area of emphasis or career goals are urged to follow the General Studies curriculum. With the help of counseling from Student Services and consultation with an assigned faculty advisor, students should be able to transfer or graduate with a better idea of individual career strengths. For best results, general studies students should contact the four-year institution to which they plan to transfer while a sophomore.

Orientation 1 hour			
COLL	101		
Communications 9 hours			
Written Communications (6 hours)		OR	
ENGL	101*	ENGL	103*
ENGL	102*		
Oral Communications (3 hours)			
SPCH	101*		
Humanities 9 hours			
Fine Arts (3 hours)		Additional Humanities (3 hours)	
ART	101	ASL	101, 102
MUSC	101	ART	101
TA	205	ENGL	109, 120, 125
Literature (3 hours)		FREN	101
ENGL	109, 120, 125	HIST	101
		HUM	102, 103
		MUSC	101
		PHIL	101, 110, 121, 201, 202
		SPAN	101
		TA	205
Mathematics 3 hours			
MATH	107*, 111*, 150* & 160*		
Physical Education 2 hours			
PE	113	OR two of the following:	
		PE	102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145
		PE	104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*
Science 10 hours			
Biological Science (5 hours)		Physical Science (5 hours)	
BIOL	101 (recommended)	CHEM	101, 104, 111*
BIOL	110, 120, 152 [#]	GEOL	115
		PHYS	101, 190*
[#] BIOL 152 may not meet Biological Science requirement for Bachelors degree			
Social and Behavioral Science 9 hours			
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)		OR	
PLSC	103, 104*	HIST	106
And 3 hours of the following:		And 3 hours of the following:	
ECON	202	ECON	201, 202
HIST	101, 102, 107	GEOG	101
PHIL	121	PHIL	121
SOC	101	PSYC	101
		SOC	101
Additional (3 hours)			
ECON	201, 202	PLSC	103, 104*, 205
GEOG	101	PSYC	101, 210*, 215*
HIST	101, 102, 106, 107	SOC	101, 102*, 103
PHIL	110, 121		
Approved Electives (Courses selected must be numbered 100 or higher.) 18 hours			

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Graphic Design

The Associate of Arts Degree in Graphic Design provides the career student with the basic and comprehensive tools of art and design foundations. With a solid academic structure from Crowder College, students can transfer to four-year institutions where bachelor's degrees are offered in graphic design, digital media and computer arts. Elective courses should be determined by contacting the college and department to which students wish to transfer. The following program is suggested if students have not yet chosen the institution to which they plan to transfer following graduation.

Orientation 1 hour		
COLL 101		
Communications 9 hours		
Written Communications (6 hours)		OR
ENGL 101*		ENGL 103*
ENGL 102*		
Oral Communications (3 hours)		
SPCH 101*		
Humanities 9 hours		
Fine Arts (3 hours)		Additional Humanities (3 hours)
ART 101		ASL 101, 102
		ENG 109, 120, 125
		HIST 101
		HUM 102, 103
Literature (3 hours)		MUSC 101
ENGL 109, 120, 125		PHIL 101, 121, 201, 202
		SPAN 101, 102
		TA 205
Mathematics 3 hours		
MATH 107*, 111*, 150* & 160*		
Physical Education 2 hours		
PE 113		OR two of the following:
		PE 102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145
		PE 104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*
Science 10 hours		
Biological Science (5 hours)		Physical Science (5 hours)
BIOL 101, 105, 110, 120		CHEM 101, 104, 111*
		GEOL 115
		PHYS 101, 105, 111*, 190*
Social and Behavioral Science 9 hours		
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)		OR
PLSC 103, 104*		HIST 106
And 3 hours of the following:		And 3 hours of the following:
ECON 202		ECON 201, 202
HIST 101, 102, 107		GEOG 101
PHIL 121		PHIL 121
SOC 101		PSYC 101
		SOC 101
Additional (3 hours)		
ECON 201, 202		PLSC 103, 104, 205
GEOG 101		PSYC 101, 210*, 215*
HIST 101, 102, 106, 107		SOC 101, 102*, 103
PHIL 110, 121		
Major Courses (18 hours)		
ART 103 Intro to 2D Design (3)		ART 215 Graphic Design I (3)
ART 104 Intro to 3D Design (3)		ART 216 Graphic Design II (3)
ART 106 Drawing I (3)		COMM 130 Photography & Photojournalism I (3)

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

History

History majors are directed toward teaching, social services, and law. Requirements for an Associate of Arts Degree in History include the American History and Western Civilization survey courses and the completion of the general education core.

Orientation 1 hour		
COLL	101	
Communications 9 hours		
Written Communications (6 hours)		OR
ENGL	101*	ENGL 103*
ENGL	102*	
Oral Communications (3 hours)		
SPCH	101*	
Humanities 9 hours		
Fine Arts (3 hours)		Additional Humanities (3 hours)
ART	101	ASL 101, 102
MUSC	101	ART 101
TA	205	ENGL 109, 120, 125
Literature (3 hours)		FREN 101
ENGL	109, 120, 125	HUM 102, 103
		MUSC 101
		PHIL 101, 110, 121, 201, 202
		SPAN 101
		TA 205
Mathematics 3 hours		
MATH	107*, 111*, 150* & 160*	
Physical Education 2 hours		
PE	113	OR two of the following:
		PE 102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145
		PE 104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*
Science 10 hours		
Biological Science (5 hours)		Physical Science (5 hours)
BIOL	101, 110, 120	CHEM 101, 104, 111*
		GEOL 115
		PHYS 101, 190*
Social and Behavioral Science 9 hours		
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)		Additional (3 hours)
PLSC	103, 104*	ECON 201, 202
3 hours of the following:		GEOG 101
ECON	202	PHIL 110, 121
PHIL	121	PLSC 205
SOC	101	PSYC 101, 210*, 215*
		SOC 101, 102*, 103
Major Courses (12 hours)		
HIST	101 Western Civ I (3)	HIST 106 U.S. History I (3)
HIST	102 Western Civ II (3)	HIST 107 U.S. History II (3)
Approved Electives (6 hours)		
ECON	201 Prin of Econ I (3)	PSYC 101 Gen Psychology (3)
ECON	202 Prin of Econ II (3)	SOC 101 Gen Sociology (3)
GEOG	101 Prin of Geography (3)	

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Information Science

Information Science is a business-oriented program of study that provides a foundation of computer programming and business course work for students intending to pursue a bachelors degree in this area. In this program, the level of required mathematics is less than that for the computer science program. Students completing this two-year curriculum will transfer to a four-year college or university for upper division course work. After graduation from that institution, the student will be qualified for a career as a business applications programmer, a systems programmer or a systems analyst.

Orientation 1 hour			
	COLL	101	
Communications 9 hours			
Written Communications (6 hours)		OR	
ENGL	101*	ENGL	103*
ENGL	102*		
Oral Communications (3 hours)			
SPCH	101*		
Humanities 9 hours			
Fine Arts (3 hours)		Additional Humanities (3 hours)	
ART	101	ASL	101, 102
MUSC	101	ART	101
TA	205	ENGL	109, 120, 125
Literature (3 hours)		FREN	101
ENGL	109, 120, 125	HIST	101
		HUM	102, 103
		MUSC	101
		PHIL	101, 110, 121, 201, 202
		SPAN	101
		TA	205
Mathematics 3 hours			
MATH	111* or 150* & 160*		
Physical Education 2 hours			
PE	113	OR two of the following:	
		PE	102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145
		PE	104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*
Science 10 hours			
Biological Science (5 hours)		Physical Science (5 hours)	
BIOL	101, 110, 120	CHEM	101, 104, 111*
		GEOL	115
		PHYS	101, 190*
Social and Behavioral Science 9 hours			
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)		OR	
PLSC	103, 104*	HIST	106
Additional Social Science Courses (6 hours)			
ECON	201	ECON	202
Major Courses (18 hours)			
BSAD	150 Intro to Business (3)	COMP	101 Intro to Computer Science* (3)
BSAD	160 Prin of Account I (3)	COMP	140 RPG* (3)
BSAD	161 Prin of Account II* (3)	COMP	200 COBOL* (3)
Elective (3 hours)			
Any BSAD course			

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Journalism and Public Relations

Career fields include mass media (newspapers, radio, TV, magazines), internet publications, and public relations, advertising, marketing, and human resources. In all fields, key job skills focus on effective communication by writing, speaking, or visually. Crowder offers basic course work and experience through publications and hands-on activities. Transfer to a four-year college is recommended. For best transfer, students should contact the college of choice. For those seeking a job directly after graduating, the internship in the selected career field is recommended.

Orientation 1 hour			
	COLL	101	
Communications 9 hours			
Written Communications (6 hours)		OR	
ENGL	101*	ENGL	103*
ENGL	102*		
Oral Communications (3 hours)			
SPCH	101*		
Humanities 9 hours			
Fine Arts (3 hours)		Additional Humanities (3 hours)	
ART	101	ASL	101, 102
MUSC	101	ART	101
TA	205	ENGL	109, 120, 125
Literature (3 hours)		FREN	101
ENGL	109, 120, 125	HIST	101
		HUM	102, 103
		MUSC	101
		PHIL	101, 110, 121, 201, 202
		SPAN	101
		TA	205
Mathematics 3 hours			
MATH	107*, 111*, 150* & 160*		
Physical Education 2 hours			
PE	113	OR two of the following:	
		PE	102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145
		PE	104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*
Science 10 hours			
Biological Science (5 hours)		Physical Science (5 hours)	
BIOL	101, 110, 120	CHEM	101, 104, 111*
		GEOL	115
		PHYS	101, 190*
Social and Behavioral Science 9 hours			
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)		OR	
PLSC	103, 104*	HIST	106
And 3 hours of the following:		And 3 hours of the following:	
ECON	202	ECON	201, 202
HIST	101, 102, 107	GEOG	101
PHIL	121	PHIL	121
SOC	101	PSYC	101
Additional (3 hours)			
ECON	201, 202	PLSC	103, 104*, 205
GEOG	101	PSYC	101, 210*, 215*
HIST	101, 102, 106, 107	SOC	101, 102*, 103
PHIL	110, 121		
Major Courses (15 hours)			
COMM	101 Intro to Mass Comm (3)	COMM	150 Intro to Journalism* (3)
COMM	102 Intro to Pub Rel (3)	COMM	151 News and Feature* (3)
COMM	111 Magazine Prod I* (3)		
Approved Electives (3 hours)			
COMM	130 Intro to Photography (3)	COMM	250 Comp Jour & Prod* (3)
COMM	160 Intro to Broadcast (3)	COMM	251 Journalistic Editing* (3)
COMM	225 Internship* (3)		

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Law Enforcement

The Law Enforcement Associate Degree Program is designed to provide the student with the legal, technical, and practical aspects of law enforcement procedures. This degree will provide the student with opportunities for careers or continued education in criminal justice, corrections, juvenile justice, and government or private security operations.

Orientation 1 hour			
	COLL	101	
Communications 9 hours			
Written Communications (6 hours)		OR	
ENGL	101*	ENGL	103*
ENGL	102*		
Oral Communications (3 hours)			
SPCH	101*		
Humanities 9 hours			
Fine Arts (3 hours)		Additional Humanities (3 hours)	
ART	101	ASL	101, 102
MUSC	101	ART	101
TA	205	ENGL	109, 120, 125
Literature (3 hours)		FREN	101
ENGL	109, 120, 125	HIST	101
		HUM	102, 103
		MUSC	101
		PHIL	101, 110, 121, 201, 202
		SPAN	101
		TA	205
Mathematics 3 hours			
MATH	107*, 111*, 150* & 160*		
Physical Education 2 hours			
PE	113	OR two of the following:	
		PE	102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145
		PE	104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*
Science 10 hours			
Biological Science (5 hours)		Physical Science (5 hours)	
BIOL	101, 110, 120	CHEM	101, 104, 111*
		GEOL	115
		PHYS	101, 190*
Social and Behavioral Science 9 hours			
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)		OR	
PLSC	103, 104*	HIST	106
And 3 hours of the following:		And 3 hours of the following:	
ECON	202	ECON	201, 202
HIST	101, 102, 107	GEOG	101
PHIL	121	PHIL	121
SOC	101	PSYC	101
		SOC	101
Additional (3 hours)			
ECON	201, 202	PLSC	103, 104*, 205
GEOG	101	PSYC	101, 210*, 215*
HIST	101, 102, 106, 107	SOC	101, 102*, 103
PHIL	110, 121		
Law Enforcement Courses (18 hours)			
LE	101 Intro to Law Enforcement (3)	LE	250 Criminal Law (3)
LE	200 Criminal Investigations I (3)	LE	280 Report Writing (3)
LE	210 Criminal Procedures (3)	LE	290 Police Super & Mgmt (3)

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Mathematics

A major in mathematics is designed for students planning to teach mathematics at the secondary school level as well as for those desiring to work as professional mathematicians outside of education. Students entering this program should enjoy working with logic and numbers and should enjoy the challenge of applying mathematics to the sciences and related areas. A bachelors degree is necessary as a minimum requirement for employment in these areas. Students with mathematics backgrounds which require pre-calculus courses may need to plan for more than four semesters to complete this program.

Orientation 1 hour			
	COLL	101	
Communications 9 hours			
Written Communications (6 hours)		OR	
ENGL	101*	ENGL	103*
ENGL	102*		
Oral Communications (3 hours)			
SPCH	101*		
Humanities 9 hours			
Fine Arts (3 hours)		Additional Humanities (3 hours)	
ART	101	ASL	101, 102
MUSC	101	ART	101
TA	205	ENGL	109, 120, 125
Literature (3 hours)		FREN	101
ENGL	109, 120, 125	HIST	101
		HUM	102, 103
		MUSC	101
		PHIL	101, 110, 121, 201, 202
		SPAN	101
		TA	205
Mathematics 5 hours			
MATH	150* & 160*		
Physical Education 2 hours			
PE	113	OR two of the following:	
		PE	102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145
		PE	104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*
Science 10 hours			
Biological Science (5 hours)		Physical Science (5 hours)	
BIOL	101, 110, 120	PHYS	190*
Social and Behavioral Science 9 hours			
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)		OR	
PLSC	103, 104*	HIST	106
And 3 hours of the following:		And 3 hours of the following:	
ECON	202	ECON	201, 202
HIST	101, 102, 107	GEOG	101
PHIL	121	PHIL	121
SOC	101	PSYC	101
		SOC	101
Additional (3 hours)			
ECON	201, 202	PLSC	103, 104*, 205
GEOG	101	PSYC	101, 210*, 215*
HIST	101, 102, 106, 107	SOC	101, 102*, 103
PHIL	110, 121		
Major Courses (13 hours)			
COMP	101 Intro to Computer Science* (3)	MATH	202 Calculus III* (5)
MATH	201 Calculus II* (5)		
Approved Electives (3-5 hours)			
MATH	210 Diff Equations* (3)	PHYS	210 Gen Physics II* (5)

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Music

For best transfer, students should contact the institution to which they plan to transfer prior to graduation.

Orientation 1 hour			
COLL	101		
Communications 9 hours			
Written Communications (6 hours)		OR	
ENGL	101*	ENGL	103*
ENGL	102*		
Oral Communications (3 hours)			
SPCH	101*		
Humanities 9 hours			
Fine Arts (3 hours)		Additional Humanities (3 hours)	
MUSC	101	ASL	101, 102
		ART	101
Literature (3 hours)		ENGL	109, 120, 125
ENGL	109, 120, 125	FREN	101
		HIST	101
		HUM	102, 103
		PHIL	101, 110, 121, 201, 202
		SPAN	101
		TA	205
Mathematics 3 hours			
MATH	107*, 111*, 150* & 160*		
Physical Education 2 hours			
PE	113	OR two of the following:	
		PE	102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145
		PE	104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*
Science 10 hours			
Biological Science (5 hours)		Physical Science (5 hours)	
BIOL	101, 110, 120	CHEM	101, 104, 111*
		GEOL	115
		PHYS	101, 190*
Social and Behavioral Science 9 hours			
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)		OR	
PLSC	103, 104*	HIST	106
And 3 hours of the following:		And 3 hours of the following:	
ECON	202	ECON	201, 202
HIST	101, 102, 107	GEOG	101
PHIL	121	PHIL	121
SOC	101	PSYC	101
		SOC	101
Additional (3 hours)			
ECON	201, 202	PLSC	103, 104*, 205
GEOG	101	PSYC	101, 210*, 215*
HIST	101, 102, 106, 107	SOC	101, 102*, 103
PHIL	110, 121		
Major Courses (29 hours)			
MUSC	100 Music Recital (0)	4 semesters	
	Ensembles (4)		
	App Music, Major Instrument (4)		
MUSC	102 Fundamentals of Music (3)		MUSC 103 Music Theory 1 (3)
MUSC	104 Music Theory II* (3)		MUSC 105 Elem Class Piano I (1)
MUSC	113 Ear Training I (1)		
MUSC	114 Ear Training II* (1)		
MUSC	115 Elem Class Piano II* (1)	or	MUSC 120 Applied Music (Piano) (2)
MUSC	203 Music Theory III* (3)		MUSC 204 Music Theory IV* (3)
MUSC	213 Ear Training III* (1)		MUSC 214 Ear Training IV* (1)

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Physical Education

Most successful Physical Education majors have a strong interest in general health, physical fitness, and sports. Desire to work with young people in their overall development is essential for success in the field. Upon completion of a Bachelors Degree in Physical Education, graduates find job opportunities in coaching/teaching, recreation programs, and the sporting goods industry. Individuals seeking coaching/teaching careers in public schools must meet state certification requirements. The following program is suggested for graduation. Upon graduation, best transfer will occur through contact with the senior institution.

Orientation 1 hour	
COLL	101
Communications 9 hours	
Written Communications (6 hours) OR	
ENGL 101*	ENGL 103*
ENGL 102*	
Oral Communications (3 hours)	
SPCH	101*
Humanities 9 hours	
Fine Arts (3 hours)	
ART	101
MUSC	101
TA	205
Literature (3 hours)	
ENGL	109, 120, 125
Additional Humanities (3 hours)	
ASL	101, 102
ART	101
ENGL	109, 120, 125
FREN	101
HIST	101
HUM	102, 103
MUSC	101
PHIL	101, 110, 121, 201, 202
SPAN	101
TA	205
Mathematics 3 hours	
MATH	107*, 111*
Physical Education 2 hours	
PE	113
Science 10 hours	
Biological Science (5 hours)	
BIOL	101 (recommended), 110
Physical Science (5 hours)	
CHEM	101, 104, 111*
PHYS	101 (recommended)
Social and Behavioral Science 9 hours	
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)	
PLSC	103, 104*
Additional (6 hours)	
HIST	106
PSYC	101
Major Courses (12 hours)	
PE	115 First Aid (2)
PE	120 Intro to Phys Educ (2)
PE	125 Athletic Training (2)
PE	142 Pers & Comm Health (3)
PE	150 Sport Psych (2)
PE	160 or 260 Coaching Meth (2)
PE	295 Supv Field Exp (2)
PE Activities Classes (2 one hour classes maximum)	
Approved Electives (6-11 hours)	
PSYC	210 Child Psych* (3)
PSYC	215 Adolescent Psych* (3)
EDUC	230 Educ Psych* (3)
BIOL	152 Anat & Phys I (5) (recommended)

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Physical Sciences

Instruction in the Physical Sciences is offered in the areas of chemistry, physics, geology, and astronomy as the foundation for baccalaureate and graduate studies in these and related sciences at a university or four-year college. Physical Science students find employment in industrial research and development, government regulatory agencies, or secondary and post-secondary education. Each suggested curriculum that follows assumes a mathematics background that will permit an enrollment in the calculus series as a freshman. If pre-calculus classes are needed, more than four semesters may be necessary to complete this program.

Orientation 1 hour			
COLL	101		
Communications 9 hours			
Written Communications (6 hours)		OR	
ENGL	101*	ENGL	103*
ENGL	102*		
Oral Communications (3 hours)			
SPCH	101*		
Humanities 9 hours			
Fine Arts (3 hours)		Additional Humanities (3 hours)	
ART	101	ASL	101, 102
MUSC	101	ART	101
TA	205	ENGL	109, 120, 125
Literature (3 hours)		FREN	101
ENGL	109, 120, 125	HIST	101
		HUM	102, 103
		MUSC	101
		PHIL	101, 110, 121, 201, 202
		SPAN	101
		TA	205
Mathematics 5 hours			
MATH	150* & 160*		
Physical Education 2 hours			
PE	113	OR two of the following:	
		PE	102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145
		PE	104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*
Science 10 hours			
Biological Science (5 hours)		Physical Science (5 hours)	
BIOL	101, 110, 120	CHEM	111*
Social and Behavioral Science 9 hours			
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)		OR	
PLSC	103, 104*	HIST	106
And 3 hours of the following:		And 3 hours of the following:	
ECON	202	ECON	201, 202
HIST	101, 102, 107	GEOG	101
PHIL	121	PHIL	121
SOC	101	PSYC	101
		SOC	101
Additional (3 hours)			
ECON	201, 202	PLSC	103, 104*, 205
GEOG	101	PSYC	101, 210*, 215*
HIST	101, 102, 106, 107	SOC	101, 102*, 103
PHIL	110, 121		
Major Courses (20 hours)			
CHEM	112 Gen Chemistry II* (5)	PHYS	190 Gen Physics I* (5)
MATH	201 Calculus II* (5)	PHYS	210 Gen Physics II* (5)
Additional Recommended Classes			
COMP	101 Intro to Computer Science* (3)	GEOL	115 Intro to Geology (5)
MATH	202 Calculus III* (5)		

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Physics

Instruction in the Physical Sciences is offered in the areas of chemistry, physics, geology, and astronomy as the foundation for baccalaureate and graduate studies in these and related sciences at a university or four-year college. Physical Science students find employment in industrial research and development, government regulatory agencies, or secondary and post-secondary education. Each suggested curriculum that follows assumes a mathematics background that will permit an enrollment in the calculus series as a freshman. If pre-calculus classes are needed, more than four semesters may be necessary to complete this program.

Orientation 1 hour		
COLL	101	
Communications 9 hours		
Written Communications (6 hours)		OR
ENGL	101*	ENGL 103*
ENGL	102*	
Oral Communications (3 hours)		
SPCH	101*	
Humanities 9 hours		
Fine Arts (3 hours)		Additional Humanities (3 hours)
ART	101	ASL 101, 102
MUSC	101	ART 101
TA	205	ENGL 109, 120, 125
Literature (3 hours)		FREN 101
ENGL	109, 120, 125	HIST 101
		HUM 102, 103
		MUSC 101
		PHIL 101, 110, 121, 201, 202
		SPAN 101
		TA 205
Mathematics 5 hours		
MATH	150* & 160*	
Physical Education 2 hours		
PE	113	OR two of the following:
		PE 102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145
		PE 104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*
Science 10 hours		
Biological Science (5 hours)		Physical Science (5 hours)
BIOL	101, 110, 120	PHYS 190*
Social and Behavioral Science 9 hours		
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)		OR
PLSC	103, 104*	HIST 106
And 3 hours of the following:		And 3 hours of the following:
ECON	202	ECON 201, 202
HIST	101, 102, 107	GEOG 101
PHIL	121	PHIL 121
SOC	101	PSYC 101
		SOC 101
Additional (3 hours)		
ECON	201, 202	PLSC 103, 104*, 205
GEOG	101	PSYC 101, 210*, 215*
HIST	101, 102, 106, 107	SOC 101, 102*, 103
PHIL	110, 121	
Major Courses (21 hours)		
COMP	101 Intro to Computer Science* (3)	MATH 210 Diff Equations* (3)
MATH	201 Calculus II* (5)	PHYS 210 Gen Physics II* (5)
MATH	202 Calculus III* (5)	
Additional Recommended Classes		
CHEM	111 Gen Chemistry I* (5)	CHEM 112 Gen Chemistry II* (5)
<i>Any classes in Alternative Energy.</i>		

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

PRE-VETERINARY MEDICINE

This program provides introductory courses for students interested in application to a college of veterinary medicine. Students should consult their advisors, as well as the institution to which they intend to transfer to finish their prerequisites, to insure that their course selections are appropriate. Prerequisite requirements for the college of veterinary medicine of interest should also be considered.

Orientation		1 hour		
COLL	101*	OR	AGRI	111 Ag Career Development
Communications		9 hours		
Written Communications (6 hours)				
ENGL	101*	OR	ENGL	103*
ENGL	102*			
Oral Communications (3 hours)				
SPCH	101*			
Humanities		9 hours		
Fine Arts (3 hours)		Additional Humanities (3 hours)		
ART	101	ART	101	
MUSC	101	ASL	101, 102	
TA	205	ENGL	109, 120, 125	
		FREN	101	
Literature (3 hours)		HIST	101	
ENGL	109, 120, 125	HUM	102, 103	
		MUSC	101	
		PHIL	101, 110, 121, 201, 202	
		SPAN	101	
		TA	205	
Mathematics		5 hours		
MATH	111* & 112*	MATH	150* & 160*	
Physical Education		2 hours		
PE	113	OR two of the following:	PE	102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145
			PE	104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*
Science		10 hours		
Biological Science (5 hours)		Physical Science (5 hours)		
BIOL	110	CHEM	111*	
Social and Behavioral Science 9 hours				
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)				
PLSC	103, 104*	OR	HIST	106
Additional 3 hours of the following:				
ECON	202		ECON	201, 202
HIST	101, 102, 107		GEOG	101
PHIL	121		PHIL	121
SOC	101		PSYC	101
			SOC	101
Additional (3 hours)				
ECON	201, 202		PLSC	103, 104*, 205
GEOG	101		PSYC	101, 210*, 215*
HIST	101, 102, 106, 107		SOC	101, 102*, 103
PHIL	110, 121			
Major Courses (10 hours)				
BIOL	220 Gen Microbiology (5)	CHEM	112 Gen Chemistry II (5)	
Approved Electives (10 hours)				
MATH	150 Calculus I, Part I (2)	ANSC	114 Intro to Animal Science (4)	
MATH	160 Calculus I, Part II (3)	ANSC	213 Feeds and Nutrition (3)	
PHYS	190 Physics I (5)	ANSC	233 Horse Science (3)	
PHYS	210 Physics II (5)	ANSC	223 Farm Animal Health (3)	
VETC	101 Intro to Vet Tech (2)	ANSC	232 AI/Animal reproduction (3)	

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Psychology

Career opportunities for psychology majors include social work, teaching and counseling. After completion of a baccalaureate degree, graduates often find work with government agencies. An Associate in Arts in Psychology requires completion of the general education core, nine hours in psychology, and Sociology 101.

Orientation 1 hour			
	COLL	101	
Communications 9 hours			
Written Communications (6 hours)		OR	
ENGL	101*	ENGL	103*
ENGL	102*		
Oral Communications (3 hours)			
SPCH	101*		
Humanities 9 hours			
Fine Arts (3 hours)		Additional Humanities (3 hours)	
ART	101	ASL	101, 102
MUSC	101	ART	101
TA	205	ENGL	109, 120, 125
Literature (3 hours)		FREN	101
ENGL	109, 120, 125	HIST	101
		HUM	102, 103
		MUSC	101
		PHIL	101, 110, 121, 201, 202
		SPAN	101
		TA	205
Mathematics 3 hours			
MATH	111*, 150* & 160*		
Physical Education 2 hours			
PE	113	OR two of the following:	
		PE	102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145
		PE	104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*
Science 10 hours			
Biological Science (5 hours)		Physical Science (5 hours)	
BIOL	101, 110, 120	CHEM	101, 104, 111*
		GEOL	115
		PHYS	101, 190*
Social and Behavioral Science 9 hours			
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)		OR	
PLSC	103, 104*	HIST	106
And 3 hours of the following:		And 3 hours of the following:	
ECON	202	ECON	201, 202
HIST	101, 102, 107	GEOG	101
PHIL	121	PHIL	121
Additional (3 hours)			
ECON	201, 202	PHIL	110, 121
GEOG	101	PLSC	103, 104*, 205
HIST	101, 102, 106, 107	SOC	102*, 103
Major Courses (12 hours)			
PSYC	101 General Psych (3)	PSCY	215 Adolescent Psych* (3)
PSYC	210 Child Psych* (3)	SOC	101 General Sociology (3)
Approved Electives (6 hours)			
HIST	106 U.S. History I (3)	PSYC	110 Psych of Pers Adj (3)
HIST	107 U.S. History II (3)	EDUC	230 Educational Psych* (3)
PLSC	103, 104* Nat, State, & Loc Gov	SOC	102 Social Problems* (3)

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Social Work

Orientation 1 hour			
	COLL	101	
Communications 9 hours			
Written Communications (6 hours)		OR	
ENGL	101*	ENGL	103*
ENGL	102*		
Oral Communications (3 hours)			
SPCH	101*		
Humanities 9 hours			
Fine Arts (3 hours)		Additional Humanities (3 hours)	
ART	101	ASL	101, 102
MUSC	101	ART	101
TA	205	ENGL	109, 120, 125
Literature (3 hours)		FREN	101
ENGL	109, 120, 125	HIST	101
		HUM	102, 103
		MUSC	101
		PHIL	101, 110, 121, 201, 202
		SPAN	101
		TA	205
Mathematics 3 hours			
MATH	111*, 150* & 160*		
Physical Education 2 hours			
PE	113	OR two of the following:	
		PE	102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145
		PE	104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*
Science 10 hours			
Biological Science (5 hours)		Physical Science (5 hours)	
BIOL	101, 110, 120	CHEM	101, 104, 111*
		GEOL	115
		PHYS	101, 190*
Social and Behavioral Science 6 hours			
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)			
HIST	106		
Additional Courses (3 hours)			
PLSC	103, 104*		
Major Courses (18 hours)			
ECON	201 Principles of Econ (Macro) (3)		
SOC	101 General Sociology (3)		
SOC	104 Intro to Social Work* (3)		
SOC	105 Basic Counseling Skills* (3)		
SOC	106 Fundamentals Of Social Work Practices (3)		
PSYC	101 General Psychology (3)		
Social & Behavioral Science Electives (3 hours)			
ECON	202 (3)	PHIL	110, 121 (3)
GEOG	101 (3)	SOC	102*, 103 (3)
HIST	101* (3)		
Approved General Electives (3 hours)			
PSYC	110 Psych of Personal Adjustment (3)		
PSYC	210 Child Psych* (3)		
PSYC	215 Adolescent Psych* (3)		
SOC	103 Marriage & Family*		

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Spanish

Learning a second language encourages diversity, motivates or strengthens concern for world affairs, extends international business/marketing strategies, and enables global travel opportunities.

Classes in Spanish may be used to fulfill Humanities requirements in other A.A programs and would be beneficial in almost any career field in the 21st century. A Spanish major may be used in teaching, government, foreign service, translating, and many other careers. A Spanish minor may enrich opportunities for students in Business, in the Social Sciences, in Nursing, and in Agriculture, for example.

Orientation 1 hour			
COLL	101		
Communications 9 hours			
Written Communications (6 hours)		OR	
ENGL	101*	ENGL	103*
ENGL	102*		
Oral Communications (3 hours)			
SPCH	101*		
Humanities 9 hours			
Fine Arts (3 hours)		Literature (3 hours)	
ART	101	ENGL	120 or 125
MUSC	101		
TA	205		
Additional Humanities (3 hours)			
ASL	101, 102		
ART	101		
ENGL	109, 120, 125		
HUM	102, 103		
PHIL	101, 110, 121, 201, 202		
MUSC	101		
TA	205		
Mathematics 3 hours			
MATH	107*, 111*, 150* & 160*		
Physical Education 2 hours OR two of the following:			
PE	113	PE	102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145
		PE	104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*
Science 10 hours			
Biological Science (5 hours)		Physical Science (5 hours)	
BIOL	101, 110, 120	CHEM	101, 104, 111*
		GEOL	115
		PHYS	101, 190*
Social and Behavioral Science (9 hours)			
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)		OR	
PLSC	103, 104*	HIST	106
Social Science Courses (3 hrs)		Social Science Courses (3 hrs)	
HIST	101	HIST	101
And 3 hours of the following:		And 3 hours of the following:	
ECON	201, 202	ECON	201, 202
GEOG	101	GEOG	101
HIST	102, 106, 107	PHIL	110, 121
PHIL	110, 121	PSYC	101
PLSC	103, 104*, 205	SOC	101
PSYC	101, 210*, 215*		
SOC	101, 102, 103		
Major Courses (12 hours)			
SPAN	101 Begin Spanish I (3)	SPAN	201 Intermed Spanish I* (3)
SPAN	102 Begin Spanish II* (3)	SPAN	202 Intermed Spanish II* (3)
Approved Electives (6 hours)			
HIST	102 Western Civ II (3)	SPAN	105 Beg Conv Spanish I (3)
HUM	102, 103 Cultural Diversity* (3)	SPAN	106 Beg Conv Spanish II* (3)

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Associate of Arts Teaching (AAT)

This is a statewide AAT degree that all community colleges will offer. This degree includes courses that are required for any initial certification. The students will select the electives based on one of several criteria: preparation for the C-BASE, requirement for a specific teaching credential, or a required course at the institution to which they plan to transfer. The courses in the degree will transfer to any institution in the state of Missouri that accepts the AAT degree. Additional requirements for the AAT degree are a minimum GPA of 2.5 and a minimum score of 235 on each section of the C-BASE. Because GPA and C-BASE entrance score requirements vary by institution, it is important to work closely with your education advisor at Crowder and the institution to which you plan to transfer.

Orientation 1 hr COLL 101			
General Education Core			
Communications		9 hours	
Written Communications (6 hours)		or	
ENGL	101*	ENGL	103*
ENGL	102*		
Oral Communications (3 hours)			
SPCH	101*		
Humanities		9 hours	
DESE Requirement (3 hours)		Additional Humanities (3 hours)	
ART	101	ASL	101, 102
MUSC	101	ART	101
Literature (3 hours)		ENGL	109, 120, 125
ENGL	109, 120, 125	FREN	101
		HIST	101
		HUM	102, 103
		MUSC	101
		PHIL	101, 110, 121, 201, 202
		SPAN	101
		TA	205
Mathematics		3 hours	
MATH	107*, 111*		
Physical Education		2 hours	
PE	113 (recommended)	OR two of the following:	
		PE	102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145
		PE	104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*
Science		10 hours	
Biological Science (5 hours)		Physical Science (5 hours)	
BIOL	101	PHYS	101, CHEM 101, CHEM 111, GEOL 115
Social and Behavioral Science		9 hours	
PLSC	103, 104*	PSYC	101
HIST	106		
Major Courses (12 hours)			
EDUC	203 Foundations* (3)		
EDUC	210 Technology for Teachers* (3)		
EDUC	230 Educational Psychology* (3)		
EDUC	250 Teaching Prof with Field Exper* (3)		
Electives (8 hours) (Check with advisor)			
Students must pass the CBASE with a qualifying score of 235 in each section.			
Overall GPA of 2.5 is required			

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Theatre

The Theatre Department has three general goals. First, all courses encourage the students to appreciate the theatre as an art form. Second, the courses encourage an understanding of how live theatre develops from script to performance. Third, the courses provide the student with many opportunities to experience live theatre performance and to participate in Crowder College Theatre productions in both performance and technical areas.

Orientation 1 hour			
COLL	101		
Communications 9 hours			
Written Communications (6 hours)		OR	
ENGL	101*	ENGL	103*
ENGL	102*		
Oral Communications (3 hours)			
SPCH	101*		
Humanities 9 hours			
Fine Arts (3 hours)		Additional Humanities (3 hours)	
ART	101	ASL	101, 102
MUSC	101	ART	101
TA	205	ENGL	109, 120, 125
Literature (3 hours)		FREN	101
ENGL	109, 120, 125	HIST	101
		HUM	102, 103
		MUSC	101
		PHIL	101, 110, 121, 201, 202
		SPAN	101
		TA	205
Mathematics 3 hours			
MATH	107*, 111*, 150* & 160*		
Physical Education 2 hours			
PE	113	OR two of the following:	
		PE	102, 103, 110, 111, 114, 135, 144, 145
		PE	104, 105, 116, 204*, 205*, 216*
Science 10 hours			
Biological Science (5 hours)		Physical Science (5 hours)	
BIOL	101, 110, 120	CHEM	101, 104, 111*
		GEOL	115
		PHYS	101, 190*
Social and Behavioral Science 9 hours			
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)		OR	
PLSC	103, 104*	HIST	106
And 3 hours of the following:		And 3 hours of the following:	
ECON	202	ECON	201, 202
HIST	101, 102, 107	GEOG	101
PHIL	121	PHIL	121
SOC	101	PSYC	101
		SOC	101
Additional (3 hours)			
ECON	201, 202	PLSC	103, 104*, 205
GEOG	101	PSYC	101, 210*, 215*
HIST	101, 102, 106, 107	SOC	101, 102*, 103
PHIL	110, 121		
Required Courses (10 hours)			
TA	105 Acting I (3)	TA	115 Stagecraft (3)
		TA	Theatre Practicum (4)
Approved Electives (8 hours)			
TA	180 Stage Makeup (3)	TA	210 Oral Interp (3)
TA	125, 225 Summer Theatre (3)	TA	Theatre Practicum (1-3)
TA	Topics in Theatre (1-4)	MUSC	112 Voice for Theatre Majors (1)

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREES

Associate of Science Degrees have been developed for transfer to specific universities and programs. Be sure to consult with an advisor about pursuing the Associate of Science degree.

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE

Nursing

The purpose of the Crowder College Nursing program is to prepare graduates who can demonstrate entry-level competencies as registered nurses, to provide a foundation for continued learning, and to provide a multiple entry program where licensed practical nurses can enter with advanced standing or students may enter with no previous nursing education. The program is approved by the Missouri State Board of Nursing. Graduation from the nursing program does not guarantee eligibility to write the licensure exam. Eligibility is determined on an individual basis by Missouri State Board of Nursing based on the Missouri Nursing Practice Act section 335.066 (1-14).

The nursing faculty strongly believes that the learner must be an active participant in the educational process. A wide variety of instructional methods are utilized in the process oriented nursing curriculum. Registered nurses function as an integral part of the health care team in many different roles. They are responsible for planning, implementing, and evaluating patient care as well as for the supervision of other health care workers. The nursing program is a multiple entry, limited admission program. A grade point average of 2.75 and a minimum ACT composite score of 19 are required for both levels of students. Students without previous nursing education (those who are NOT licensed practical nurses) enter the program at Level I. These students must be high school graduates with a 2.75 GPA and must complete Anatomy & Physiology I (BIOL 152) prior to beginning the nursing program. Applications for Level I are accepted from April 15 to August 15 for the Neosho program that begins in January. Applications are accepted from February 15 to May 15 for the Nevada Nursing program which begins in August.

Licensed practical nurses are given credit for first year nursing classes and may enter the program at Level II. LPN's entering with advanced standing must have a valid license to practice, be Missouri IV certified, and must have completed at least Anatomy and Physiology I and II, Survey of Chemistry, and General Psychology before beginning the second level nursing sequence. Applications for Level II are accepted from April 15 to August 15 for the Neosho program and February 15 to May 1 for the Nevada program.

Orientation 1 hour			
COLL	101		
Communications 6 hours			
Written Communications (3 hours)		Oral Communications (3 hours)	
ENGL	101*, 103*	SPCH	101*
Humanities 3 hours			
ART	101	MUSC	101
ENGL	109, 120, 125	PHIL	101, 110, 121, 201, 202
FREN	101	SPAN	101
HIST	101	TA	205
HUM	102, 103	ASL	101, 102
Mathematics 3 hours			
MATH	107*, 111*		
Science 20 hours			
BIOL	BIOL 152	BIOL	220
BIOL	BIOL 252*	CHEM	101, 104, 111*
Social and Behavioral Science 6 hours			
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)		And 3 hours of the following:	
PLSC	103, 104*	PSYC	101
HIST	106	SOC	101
Nursing Courses 39 hours			
Level I courses (19 hours)			
ADN	160 Nurs Interventions I (4)	ADN	170 Nurs Interventions II (4)
ADN	161 Clinical I (1)	ADN	172 Family Development (2)
ADN	166 Nursing Theory I (4)	ADN	174 Clinical II (4)
ORADN	200 Transition (2) LPNs Only		
Level II courses (20 hours)			
ADN	260 Nurs Interventions III (4)	ADN	270 Nurs Interventions IV (4)
ADN	262 Psyc-soc Nursing (2)	ADN	274 Clinical IV (4)
ADN	264 Clinical III (4)	ADN	276 Nursing Theory II (2)

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE

Pre-Engineering

The Associate in Science (A.S.) Pre-Engineering degree is a cooperative program between Crowder College and the School of Engineering at the University of Missouri-Rolla. Although not specifically designed for transfer to other engineering schools, the A.S. program does incorporate the essential course work for the first two years of study in any engineering field at other universities.

Some of the course requirements vary with the engineering departments cooperating in this program. Those requirements are marked with a (†). In such cases, students will need to consult with the advisor as to the appropriate class for a particular engineering major.

Crowder College and the School of Engineering at the University of Missouri-Rolla have instituted a co-admission advisement and counseling program for pre-engineering majors. Students enrolling at Crowder can be simultaneously enrolled at UMR. A smoother transition between the two institutions and a greater level of career counseling can be provided for students by allowing them to enroll in career development and other specified UMR classes on Crowder's campus. Students are also allowed to participate in special pre-registration programs on the UMR campus.

Orientation 1 hour			
COLL	101		
Communications † 6 hours			
ENGL	101* (3)	ENGL	103* (6)
ENGL	102* (3)	SPCH	101* (3)
Humanities † 3-6 hours			
ASL	101, 102	MUSC	101
ART	101	PHIL	101, 110, 121, 201, 202
ENGL	109, 120, 125	SPAN	101
HIST	101	TA	205
HUM	102, 103		
Mathematics 18 hours			
MATH	150 Calculus I Part 1* (2)	MATH	202 Calc III* (5)
MATH	160 Calculus I, Part II* (3)	MATH	210 Differential Equations* (3)
MATH	201 Calculus II (5)		
Science 23 hours			
PHYS	190 General Physics I* (5)	CHEM	111 General Chemistry I* (5)
PHYS	210 General Physics II* (5)	CHEM	112 General Chemistry II* (5)
PHYS	250 Statics* (3)		
Computer Science 3 hours			
COMP	101 Intro to Computer Science (3)		
Social and Behavioral Science 6-9 hours †			
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)		Additional (0-3 hours)	
PLSC	103, 104*	ECON	201, 202
HIST	106	GEOG	101
One of the following (3 hours):		HIST	101, 102, 106, 107
ECON	201, 202	PHIL	110, 121
		PLSC	103, 104*
		PSYC	101
		SOC	101
Technical Electives 3-5 hours			
CHEM	201 Quant Analysis* (5)	DRFT	115 Basic CAD (3)
Alternative Energy Courses		DRFT	101 Engineering Drawing (3)
Note: Students must take a total of twelve hours of Humanities and Social Sciences. :			
1. Missouri Constitution (PLSC 103 or HIST 106)			
2. Economics (ECON 201 or 202)			
3. One or two Humanities courses.			
4. An additional Social Science course if only one Humanities course is taken.			

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE

Pre-Engineering – Alternative Energy Option

The Associate in Science (A.S.) Pre-Engineering degree is a cooperative program between Crowder College and the School of Engineering at the University of Missouri-Rolla. Although not specifically designed for transfer to other engineering schools, the A.S. program does incorporate the essential course work for the first two years of study in any engineering field at other universities.

Some of the course requirements vary with the engineering departments cooperating in this program. Those requirements are marked with a (+). In such cases, students will need to consult with the advisor as to the appropriate class for a particular engineering major.

Crowder College and the School of Engineering at the University of Missouri-Rolla have instituted a co-admission advisement and counseling program for pre-engineering majors. Students enrolling at Crowder can be simultaneously enrolled at UMR. A smoother transition between the two institutions and a greater level of career counseling can be provided for students by allowing them to enroll in career development and other specified UMR classes on Crowder's campus. Students are also allowed to participate in special pre-registration programs on the UMR campus.

Orientation 1 hour			
	COLL	101	
Communications 6 hours			
	ENGL	101* (3)	ENGL 103* (3)
	ENGL	102* (3)	SPCH 101* (3)
Humanities 3-6 hours			
	ASL	101, 102	
	ART	101	MUSC 101
	ENGL	109, 120, 125	PHIL 101, 110, 121, 201, 202
	HIST	101	SPAN 101
	HUM	102, 103	TA 205
Mathematics 18 hours			
	MATH	150 Calculus I Part I* (2)	MATH 202 Calc III* (5)
	MATH	160 Calculus I Part II* (3)	MATH 210 Differential Equations* (3)
	MATH	201 Calculus II (5)	
Science 23 hours			
	PHYS	190 General Physics I* (5)	CHEM 111 General Chemistry I* (5)
	PHYS	210 General Physics II* (5)	CHEM 112 General Chemistry II* (5)
	PHYS	250 Statics* (3)	
Computer Science 3 hours			
	COMP	101 Intro to Computer Science (3)	
Social and Behavioral Science 6-9 hours			
	Missouri Constitution (3 hours)		Additional (0-3 hours)
	PLSC	103, 104*	ECON 201, 202
	HIST	106	GEOG 101
	One of the following (3 hours):		HIST 101, 102, 106, 107
	ECON	201, 202	PHIL 110, 121
			PLSC 103, 104*
			PSYC 101
			SOC 101
Technical Electives			
	ENER	150 Passive Solar Systems (3)	
	ENER	151 Passive Solar Lab (2)	
	ENER	156 Projects in Alternative Energy (3)	
	ENER	250 Active Solar Systems* (3)	
	ENER	251 Active Solar Lab (2)	
	ENER	256 Projects in Alternative Energy (3)	
Note: Students must take a total of twelve hours of Humanities and Social Sciences. :			
1. Missouri Constitution (PLSC 103 or HIST 106)			
2. Economics (ECON 201 or 202)			
3. One or two Humanities courses.			
4. An additional Social Science course if only one Humanities course is taken.			

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREES

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) programs provide education for specific careers. Graduates are prepared for the world of work upon completion of suggested curriculum.

While the A.A.S. is not designed for transfer, selected A.A.S. programs may be transferred to four-year colleges through special articulation agreements. A.A.S. students seeking transfer should consult their faculty advisor before registering.

To graduate with the Associate in Applied Science Degree a student must meet the following requirements:

- A. Earn a minimum of 60 semester hours of credit. Of these, at least 15 of the last 30 semester hours must be earned in courses provided by Crowder College.
- B. Earn a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 (C) or higher in all college courses attempted.
- C. Complete an approved curriculum as listed on the following pages.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Accounting-Accounting Degree

To earn the AAS in Accounting, a student must meet the requirements of the General Education Core and the Accounting Core. All courses completed in either the Business Management Certificate I or II count toward this degree.

Orientation 1 hour	
COLL	101
Communications 9 hours	
Written Communications (6 hours)	
ENGL	100 (3)
ENGL	101*
ENGL	102*
ENGL	203*
Oral Communications (3 hours)	
SPCH	101*
Mathematics 3 hours	
BSAD	121*
Missouri Constitution 3 hours	
PLSC	103, 104
HIST	106
Business Core 13 hours	
BSAD	125 Business Computer Apps (3)
BSAD	130 Bus Correspondence* (3)
BMGT	223 Business Ethics (3)
BSAD	103 Professional Dev (2)
OA	232 Internship (2)
Accounting Core 28 hours	
BMGT	215 Financial Analysis & Budg* (2)
BSAD	108 Personal Finance (3)
BSAD	150 Intro to Business (3)
BSAD	160 Prin of Accounting I (3)
BSAD	161 Prin of Accounting II* (3)
BSAD	165 Computerized Accounting* (3)
BSAD	215 Spreadsheets* (2)
OA	160 Payroll Accounting (3)
6 hours from the following:	
BSAD	255 Intermediate Accounting* (3)
BSAD	245 Tax Accounting (3)
BSAD	260 Cost Accounting* (3)
Electives 6 hours	
Electives can be taken from BSAD, BMGT, OA, or ECON 201	

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Accounting-Finance

To earn the AAS in Management, a student must meet the requirements of the General Education Core and the Finance Core. All courses completed in either the Business Management Certificate I or II count toward this degree.

Orientation 1 hour	
COLL	101
Communications 9 hours	
Written Communications (6 hours)	
ENGL	100
ENGL	101*
ENGL	102*
ENGL	203*
Oral Communications (3 hours)	
SPCH	101*
Mathematics 3 hours	
BSAD	121*
Missouri Constitution 3 hours	
PLSC	103, 104
HIST	106
Business Core 13 hours	
BSAD	125 Business Computer Apps (3)
BSAD	130 Bus Correspondence* (3)
BMGT	223 Business Ethics (3)
OA	232 Internship (2)
BSAD	103 Professional Dev (2)
Finance Core 30 hours	
BMGT	215 Financial Analysis & Budg* (2)
BSAD	108 Personal Finance (3)
BSAD	150 Intro to Business (3)
BSAD	160 Prin of Accounting I (3)
BSAD	161 Prin of Accounting II* (3)
BSAD	215 Spreadsheets* (2)
BSAD	216 Database Mgmt* (2)
BSAD	235 Money and Banking* (3)
BSAD	208 Business Finance* (3)
ECON	202 Prin of Economics II (3)
3 hours from the following:	
ECON	201 Prin of Economics I (3)
BMGT	175 Management (3)
BMGT	200 Marketing (3)
ELECTIVES	4 hours
Electives can be taken from BSAD, BMGT, OA, or ECON 201	

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Agri-Business Technology program

This program offers the graduate an Associate of Applied Science degree (AAS) which provides education for specific careers in marketing and management, agronomy, horticulture, or livestock production. Graduates are prepared for the world of work upon successful completion of the program. While an AAS is not designed to transfer, it is possible to transfer to a four-year college if planned accordingly. Students planning to transfer should consult their faculty advisor before registering for classes to assure appropriate classes are selected.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Agri-Business Technology

Orientation 1 hour	
AGRI	111
Communications 9 hours	
Written Communications (6 hours)	
ENGL	100
ENGL	101*
ENGL	102*
ENGL	203*
Oral Communications (3 hours)	
SPCH	101*
Mathematics 3 hours	
BSAD	121*
MATH	100*, 107*, 111*, 150* & 160*
Missouri Constitution 3 hours	
PLSC	103, 104
HIST	106
Agri-Business Core 35 hours	
AGEC	123 Prin of Ag Econ (3)
AGEC	223 Ag Comp Apps (3)
AGMC	205 Ag Mechanics (3)
AGRI	202 Ag Capstone (2)
AGRI	204 Internship (4)
AGRN	113 Crop Science (3)
AGRN	214 Fund of Soil Science (4)
ANSC	114 Animal Sci (4)
AGRN	243 Forage Crops (3)
ANSC	213 Animal Feeds and Nutrition (3)
AGEC	213 Farm Business Mgmt (3)
Electives 12 hours	
Students must select courses from Agriculture or approved courses from Business	

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Alternative Energy – Biofuels

(Program approval may be pending. Ask an advisor)

The Biofuels Program AAS Degree provides students with a unique applied foundation in renewable energy technology. The program's emphasis on vocational Biofuel technology is designed to give the student a strong footing for employment or transfer to any of our cooperative programs that are available at Missouri State University or Pittsburg State University. Students in the Alternative Energy program include engineering, science, and technology majors.

Orientation 1 hour			
	COLL 101	College Orientation	OR AGRI 111 Career Development
Communications 9 hours			
Written Communications (6 hours)			
	ENGL 101*	English Composition	(3)
	ENGL 203*	Technical Report Writing	(3)
Oral Communications (3 hours)			
	SPCH 101*	Fundamentals of Speech	
Mathematics 5 hours			
	MATH 111*	College Algebra	(3)
or	MATH 104	Technical Mathematics	(3)
Science 10 hours			
	BIOL 101	General Biology	(5)
	CHEM 101	Survey of Chemistry	(5)
Social and Behavioral Science 3 hours			
	HIST 106	U.S. History I	(3)
or	PLSC 103, 104*	Nat'l, State, Local Govt	(3)
Required Courses (35 hours)			
	AGEC 123	Prin of Ag Econ	(3)
	AGEC 223	Ag Computer Apps	(3)
OR	BSAD 125	Business Comp Apps	(3)
OR	COMP 120	Computer Apps	(3)
	AGRN 113	Crop Science	
	AGRN 223	Grain Crops	(3)
OR	AGRN 243	Forage Crops	(3)
	ANSC 230	Agri Waste Management	(3)
	DRFT 101	Engineering Drawing	(3)
	AGRI 202	Agriculture Capstone	(2)
OR	BSAD 103	Professional Development	(2)
	ENER 140	Introduction to Biofuels	(3)
	ENER 242	Biodiesel Production*	(3)
	ENER 244	Bioethanol Fuel Production*	(3)
	ENER 246	Biogas Production*	(3)
	ENER 248	Biofuels System Technology*	(3)

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE**Alternative Energy - Solar**

(Program approval may be pending. Ask an advisor)

The Alternative Energy-Solar AAS degree provides students with a unique applied foundation in solar technologies. The program all aspects of solar technologies and is designed to give the student a strong footing for employment or transfer to any of our cooperative programs that are available at Missouri State University or Pittsburg State University. Students in the Alternative Energy-Solar program include engineering, science, and technology majors.

Orientation 1 hour

COLL 101 College Orientation

Communications 9 hours**Written Communications (6 hours)**

ENGL 101* English Composition (3)

ENGL 203* Technical Report Writing (3)

Oral Communications (3 hours)

SPCH 101* Fundamentals of Speech

Mathematics 3 hours

MATH 104 Technical Mathematics (3)

OR MATH 111* College Algebra (3)**Science 4 hours**

PHYS 104 Technical Physics (4)

Missouri Constitution 3 hours

PLSC 103, 104* Nat'l, State, Local Govt (3)

OR HIST 106 U.S. History I (3)**Required Courses 38 hours**

BSAD 103 Professional Development (2)

CNS 101 Introduction to Electronics (3)

CONS 105 Introduction to Construction (3)

CONS 143 Basic Electricity* (3)

CONS 133 Basic Plumbing* (3)

CONS 283 Advanced Electricity I* (3)

OR CONS 273 Advanced Plumbing I* (3)

DRFT 101 Intro to Engineering Drawing (3)

ENER 105 Intro to Solar (3)

ENER 150 Passive Solar Systems (3)

ENER 151 Passive Solar Systems Lab (2)

ENER 250 Solar Thermal Systems* (3)

ENER 251 Solar Thermal Systems Lab (2)

ENER 260 Solar Electric Systems* (3)

ENER 261 Solar Electric Systems Lab (2)

Approved Electives 3 hours

BSAD 125 Business Computer Applications (3)

DRFT 103 Technical Drawing (3)

CONS 243 Construction Project Supervision (3)

CONS 253 Construction Project Management (3)

CONS 283 Advanced Electricity I (3)

CONS 273 Advanced Plumbing I (3)

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE**Alternative Energy - Wind**

(Program approval may be pending. Ask an advisor)

The Alternative Energy Program AAS Degree provides students with a unique applied foundation in renewable energy technology. The program's emphasis on vocational wind turbine technology is designed to give the student a strong footing for employment or transfer to any of our cooperative programs that are available at Missouri State University or Pittsburg State University. Students in the Alternative Energy program include engineering, science, and technology majors.

Orientation 1 hour

COLL 101 College Orientation

Communications**9 hours****Written Communications (6 hours)**

ENGL 101* English Composition (3)

ENGL 203* Technical Report Writing (3)

Oral Communications (3 hours)

SPCH 101* Fundamentals of Speech

Mathematics**3 hours**

MATH 104 Technical Mathematics (3)

or

MATH 111* College Algebra (3)

Science**4 hours**

PHYS 104 Technical Physics (4)

Missouri Constitution**3 hours**PLSC 103, 104* Nat'l, State, Local Govt (3) **OR** HIST 106 U.S. History I (3)**Required Courses****38 hours**

BSAD 103 Professional Development (2)

CNS 101 Introduction to Electronics (3)

CNS 115 CISCO Networking I (3)

CONS 105 Introduction to Construction (3)

CONS 143 Basic Electricity* (3)

CONS 231 Site Layout I* (3)

CONS 283 Advanced Electricity I* (3)

CONS 285 Advanced Electricity II* (3)

INTC 199 Topics: Basic Hydraulics (3)

INTC 299 Topics: PLC Setup/Operation (3)

ENER 132 Introduction to Wind (3)

ENER 134 Turbine Troubleshooting* (3)

ENER 232 Wind Turbines & Wind Farms* (3)

Approved Electives**3 hours**

BSAD 125 Business Computer Applications (3)

CONS 243 Construction Project Supervision (3)

CONS 253 Construction Project Manager (3)

LOC 206 Career Exploration (2)

NCCR Registration is available with this course load.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Auto Technology

The Automotive Technology program is aimed at training students in the maintenance and repair of today's modern, complex vehicles. Successful automotive graduates can expect to find employment in the automotive service industry as technicians, parts managers, service managers, or in sales positions.

Orientation 1 hour		
	COLL	101
Communications 9 hours		
Written Communications (6 hours)		
	ENGL	100
	ENGL	101*
	ENGL	102*
	ENGL	203*
Oral Communications (3 hours)		
	SPCH	101*
Mathematics 3 hours		
	BSAD	121*
	MATH	104*
Missouri Constitution 3 hours		
	PLSC	103, 104*
	HIST	106
Technical Core 45 hours		
	AUTO	114 Auto Fuel Systems (4)
	AUTO	115 Engine Repair (5)
	AUTO	124 Auto Brake Systems (4)
	AUTO	125 Auto Electrical Systems (5)
	AUTO	214 Auto Air Conditioning (4)
	AUTO	215 Auto Emission Cont Sys (5)
	AUTO	223 Auto Power Train Sys (3)
	AUTO	224 Computer Engine Cont (4)
	AUTO	225 Auto Suspen and Steer (5)
	BSAD	150 Intro to Business (3)
	COMP	120 Computer Apps (3)
	OR	BSAD 125 Bus Computer Apps

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Auto Technology – Parts Management Option

This curriculum was developed working closely with local automotive parts supply companies. The intent is to provide the student with the tools necessary to become successful in the automotive parts supply business. Special emphasis has been given to marketing, business law and personnel management.

Orientation 1 hour		
COLL	101	
Communications 9 hours		
Written Communications (6 hours)		
ENGL	100	
ENGL	101*	
ENGL	102*	
ENGL	203*	
Oral Communications (3 hours)		
SPCH	101*	
Mathematics 3 hours		
BSAD	121*	
MATH	104*	
Missouri Constitution 3 hours		
PLSC	103, 104	
HIST	106	
Technical Core 46 hours		
AUTO	114 Auto Fuel Systems (4)	
AUTO	115 Engine Repair (5)	
AUTO	124 Auto Brake Systems (4)	
AUTO	125 Auto Electrical Systems (5)	
AUTO	225 Auto Suspen and Steer (5)	
AUTO	240 Automotive Internship (2)	
BMGT	175 Management (3)	
BMGT	200 Marketing (3)	
BMGT	223 Business Ethics (3)	
BMGT	280 Personnel Management (3)	
BSAD	150 Intro to Business (3)	
BSAD	230 Business Law (3)	
COMP	120 Computer Apps (3)	
OR		BSAD 125 Bus Computer Apps

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Computer and Network Support Technology

The Computer and Network Support Technology program (CNS) prepares students for employment as support personnel in the areas of computer and information services. Students successfully completing this program will be able to setup and maintain microcomputer systems as well as perform basic administrative/maintenance tasks in a networked computing environment.

Orientation 1 hour			
	COLL	101	
Communications 9 hours			
Written Communications (6 hours)			
	ENGL	101*	
	ENGL	203*	
Oral Communications (3 hours)			
	SPCH	101*	
Mathematics 3 hours			
	MATH	111*	
		Or	
		MATH	104*
Missouri Constitution 3 hours			
	HIST	106	
		Or	
		PLSC	103, 104*
Required Technical Courses 42 hours			
	BSAD	103 Professional Dev (2)	
	COMP	120 Computer Apps (3)	
	CNS	101 Intro to Electronics (3)	
	CNS	110 Operating Systems (3)	
	CNS	115 CISCO Network I (3)	
	CNS	116 CISCO Network II* (3)	
	CNS	130 A+ Comp Repair I (3)	
	CNS	217 CISCO Network III* (3)	
	CNS	218 CISCO Network IV* (3)	
	CNS	230 A+ Comp Repair II* (3)	
	CNS	255 Novell Network Admin* (3)	
	CNS	260 Microsoft Network Admin* (3)	
	CNS	280 Microcomp D & R Prac* (3)	
	CNS	290 Network Admin Pract* (4)	
		Or	
			105 & 106 Tech Career Development (2)
		BSAD	125 Business Computer Apps (3)
Required Elective 3 hours			
	CNS	250 Linux Network Admin* (3)	
	CNS	273 Topics in CNS* (3)	
<i>Students must either pass the COMPASS keyboarding test or complete OA 105, Introduction to Keyboarding.</i>			

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Construction Technology: General Construction Option

The Construction Technology program prepares students for employment in the construction industry or in related occupations. The program is built around NCCER (National Center for Construction Education and Research) standards and is comprised of a core component covering basic building practices in carpentry, masonry, concrete, electricity, and plumbing plus an additional specialty module. Students may specialize in general construction, electrical, plumbing, energy efficient building, or construction management. This particular program of study addresses the general construction option with expanded coverage of concrete handling/finishing as well as advanced site layout.

Orientation 1 hour	
COLL	101
Communications 9 hours	
Written Communications (6 hours)	
ENGL	101* English Composition (3)
ENGL	203* Technical Report Writing (3)
Oral Communications (3 hours)	
SPCH	101* Fundamentals of Speech (3)
Mathematics 3 hours	
BSAD	121* Business Mathematics (3)
MATH	104* Technical Mathematics (3)
Missouri Constitution 3 hours	
PLSC	103 National, State, Local Government (3)
HIST	106 U.S. History I (3)
Construction Technology Core 36 hours	
CONS	105 Intro to Construction Technology – CORE (3)
CONS	111 Carpentry Fundamentals I* (3)
CONS	114 Carpentry Fundamentals II* (3)
CONS	115 Carpentry Framing and Finishing I* (3)
CONS	117 Carpentry Framing and Finishing II* (3)
CONS	123 Basic Masonry* (3)
CONS	133 Basic Plumbing* (3)
CONS	143 Basic Electrical* (3)
CONS	173 Carpentry Forms I* (3)
CONS	175 Carpentry Forms II* (3)
CONS	223 Carpentry Advanced I* (3)
CONS	225 Carpentry Advanced II* (3)
Technical Specialty Option: General Construction 12 hours	
CONS	231 Site Layout I* (3)
CONS	235 Site Layout II* (3)
CONS	237 Concrete Finishing I* (3)
CONS	239 Concrete Finishing II* (3)

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Construction Technology: Construction Management Option

The Construction Technology program prepares students for employment in the construction industry or in related occupations. The program is built around NCCER (National Center for Construction Education and Research) standards and is comprised of a core component covering basic building practices in carpentry, masonry, concrete, electricity, and plumbing plus an additional specialty module. Students may specialize in general construction, electrical, plumbing, energy efficient building, or construction management. This particular program of study addresses the construction management option with expanded coverage of business and project management.

Orientation 1 hour	
COLL	101
Communications 9 hours	
Written Communications (6 hours)	
ENGL	101* English Composition (3)
ENGL	203* Technical Report Writing (3)
Oral Communications (3 hours)	
SPCH	101* Fundamentals of Speech* (3)
Mathematics 3 hours	
BSAD	121* Business Mathematics (3)
MATH	104* Technical Mathematics (3)
Missouri Constitution 3 hours	
PLSC	103 National, State, Local Government (3)
HIST	106 U.S. History I (3)
Construction Technology Core 36 hours	
CONS	105 Intro to Construction Technology – CORE (3)
CONS	111 Carpentry Fundamentals I* (3)
CONS	114 Carpentry Fundamentals II* (3)
CONS	115 Carpentry Framing and Finishing I* (3)
CONS	117 Carpentry Framing and Finishing II* (3)
CONS	123 Basic Masonry* (3)
CONS	133 Basic Plumbing* (3)
CONS	143 Basic Electrical* (3)
CONS	173 Carpentry Forms I* (3)
CONS	175 Carpentry Forms II* (3)
CONS	223 Carpentry Advanced I* (3)
CONS	225 Carpentry Advanced II* (3)
Technical Specialty Option: Construction Management 9 hours	
CONS	243 Project Supervision* (3)
CONS	253 Project Management* (3)
DRFT	105 Architectural Drafting (3)
Business Support Elective 3 hours	
BSAD	130 Business Correspondence* (3)
BSAD	230 Business Law* (3)
OA	100 Practical Accounting (3)

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Construction Technology: Energy Efficient Building Option

The Construction Technology program prepares students for employment in the construction industry or in related occupations. The program is built around NCCER (National Center for Construction Education and Research) standards and is comprised of a core component covering basic building practices in carpentry, masonry, concrete, electricity, and plumbing plus an additional specialty module. Students may specialize in general construction, electrical, plumbing, energy efficient building, or construction management. This particular program of study addresses the energy efficient building option with expanded coverage of project supervision and alternative energy sources.

Orientation 1 hour	
COLL	101
Communications 9 hours	
Written Communications (6 hours)	
ENGL	101* English Composition (3)
ENGL	203* Technical Report Writing (3)
Oral Communications (3 hours)	
SPCH	101* Fundamentals of Speech* (3)
Mathematics 3 hours	
BSAD	121* Business Mathematics (3)
MATH	104* Technical Mathematics (3)
Missouri Constitution 3 hours	
PLSC	103 National, State, Local Government (3)
HIST	106 U.S. History I (3)
Construction Technology Core 36 hours	
CONS	105 Intro to Construction Technology – CORE (3)
CONS	111 Carpentry Fundamentals I* (3)
CONS	114 Carpentry Fundamentals II* (3)
CONS	115 Carpentry Framing and Finishing I* (3)
CONS	117 Carpentry Framing and Finishing II* (3)
CONS	123 Basic Masonry* (3)
CONS	133 Basic Plumbing* (3)
CONS	143 Basic Electrical* (3)
CONS	173 Carpentry Forms I* (3)
CONS	175 Carpentry Forms II* (3)
CONS	223 Carpentry Advanced I* (3)
CONS	225 Carpentry Advanced II* (3)
Technical Specialty Option: Energy Efficient Building 9 hours	
CONS	243 Project Supervision* (3)
CONS	253 Project Management* (3)
CONS	263 Energy Efficient Building Technologies* (3)
Alternative Energy Elective 3 hours	
ENER	156,157,158 Projects in Alternative Energy (1,2, or 3)

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Construction Technology: Plumbing Option

The Construction Technology program prepares students for employment in the construction industry or in related occupations. The program is built around NCCER (National Center for Construction Education and Research) standards and is comprised of a core component covering basic building practices in carpentry, masonry, concrete, electricity, and plumbing plus an additional specialty module. Students may specialize in general construction, electrical, plumbing, energy efficient building, or construction management. This particular program of study addresses the plumbing option with expanded coverage of advanced plumbing practices.

Orientation 1 hour	
COLL	101
Communications 9 hours	
Written Communications (6 hours)	
ENGL	101* English Composition (3)
ENGL	203* Technical Report Writing (3)
Oral Communications (3 hours)	
SPCH	101* Fundamentals of Speech* (3)
Mathematics 3 hours	
BSAD	121* Business Mathematics (3)
MATH	104* Technical Mathematics (3)
Missouri Constitution 3 hours	
PLSC	103 National, State, Local Government (3)
HIST	106 U.S. History I (3)
Construction Technology Core 36 hours	
CONS	105 Intro to Construction Technology – CORE (3)
CONS	111 Carpentry Fundamentals I* (3)
CONS	114 Carpentry Fundamentals II * (3)
CONS	115 Carpentry Framing and Finishing I* (3)
CONS	117 Carpentry Framing and Finishing II* (3)
CONS	123 Basic Masonry* (3)
CONS	133 Basic Plumbing* (3)
CONS	143 Basic Electrical* (3)
CONS	173 Carpentry Forms I* (3)
CONS	175 Carpentry Forms II* (3)
CONS	223 Carpentry Advanced I* (3)
CONS	225 Carpentry Advanced II* (3)
Technical Specialty Option: Plumbing 12 hours	
CONS	273 Advanced Plumbing I* (3)
CONS	275 Advanced Plumbing II* (3)
CONS	277 Advanced Plumbing III* (3)
DRFT	105 Architectural Drafting (3)

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Construction Technology: Electrical Option

The Construction Technology program prepares students for employment in the construction industry or in related occupations. The program is built around NCCER (National Center for Construction Education and Research) standards and is comprised of a core component covering basic building practices in carpentry, masonry, concrete, electricity, and plumbing plus an additional specialty module. Students may specialize in general construction, electrical, plumbing, energy efficient building, or construction management. This particular program of study addresses the electrical option with expanded coverage of advanced electrical practices.

Orientation 1 hour	
COLL	101
Communications 9 hours	
Written Communications (6 hours)	
ENGL	101* English Composition (3)
ENGL	203* Technical Report Writing (3)
Oral Communications (3 hours)	
SPCH	101* Fundamentals of Speech* (3)
Mathematics 3 hours	
BSAD	121* Business Mathematics (3)
MATH	104* Technical Mathematics (3)
Missouri Constitution 3 hours	
PLSC	103 National, State, Local Government (3)
HIST	106 U.S. History I (3)
Construction Technology Core 36 hours	
CONS	105 Intro to Construction Technology – CORE (3)
CONS	111 Carpentry Fundamentals I* (3)
CONS	114 Carpentry Fundamentals II* (3)
CONS	115 Carpentry Framing and Finishing I* (3)
CONS	117 Carpentry Framing and Finishing II* (3)
CONS	123 Basic Masonry* (3)
CONS	133 Basic Plumbing* (3)
CONS	143 Basic Electrical* (3)
CONS	173 Carpentry Forms I* (3)
CONS	175 Carpentry Forms II* (3)
CONS	223 Carpentry Advanced I* (3)
CONS	225 Carpentry Advanced II* (3)
Technical Specialty Option: Electrical 12 hours	
CONS	283 Advanced Electrical I* (3)
CONS	285 Advanced Electrical II* (3)
CONS	287 Advanced Electrical III* (3)
DRFT	105 Architectural Drafting (3)

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Diesel Technology

Interesting and challenging career opportunities are offered by the transportation and agricultural industries in the area of diesel technology. Jobs available to graduates include technicians, equipment managers, mechanics, service center supervisors, parts personnel, and salesmen.

Orientation 1 hour		
COLL	101	
Communications 9 hours		
Written Communications (6 hours)		
ENGL	100	
ENGL	101*	
ENGL	102*	
ENGL	203*	
Oral Communications (3 hours)		
SPCH	101*	
Mathematics 3 hours		
BSAD	121*	
Missouri Constitution 3 hours		
PLSC	103	
HIST	106	
Major Courses 44 hours		
DIES	124 Prevent Maintenance (4)	
DIES	134 Diesel Hydraulics (4)	
DIES	144 Diesel Engines I (4)	
DIES	164 Diesel Brake Systems (4)	
DIES	184 Electricity/Electronics (4)	
DIES	204 Diesel Powertrains (4)	
DIES	224 Diesel Steering & Suspension (4)	
DIES	234 Air Conditioning (4)	
DIES	244 Internship (4)	
DIES	284 Diesel Electrical/Electronics* (4)	
DIES	294 Diesel Engines II* (4)	
Electives 3 hours		
BSAD	125 Business Computer Apps (3)	

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Drafting & Design Technology

The Drafting and Design program begins with basic drafting and progresses through advanced design and Computer Aided Drafting (CAD). During this study, the different fields of drafting that an employee may be exposed to are covered.

Drafting fields such as Architectural Drafting, Welding, Electronics, Plumbing and Structural Drafting are included to give the student some exposure to different areas in the industry. Computer aided drafting is taught in conjunction with all drafting classes to give the student experience in drawing and plotting drawings with the computer.

Orientation 1 hour			
COLL	101		
Communications 9 hours			
Written Communications (6 hours)			
ENGL	100	ENGL	102*
ENGL	101*	ENGL	203*
Oral Communications (3 hours)			
SPCH	101*		
Humanities 3 hours			
ART	101		
ASL	101, 102		
ENGL	109, 120, 125		
HIST	101		
HUM	102, 103		
MUSC	101		
PHIL	101, 110, 121, 201, 202		
SPAN	101		
TA	205		
Mathematics 3 hours			
MATH	104*		
Science 5 hours			
PHYS	101		
Missouri Constitution 3 hours		Or	
HIST	106	PLSC	103, 104*
Required Technical Courses 30 hours		OR	
COMP	120 Computer Apps (3)		BSAD 125 Bus Comp Apps (3)
DRFT	101 Engineering Drawing (3)		
DRFT	102 Descrip Geometry (3)		
DRFT	103 Technical Drawing* (3)		
DRFT	105 Architectural Drawing* (3)		
DRFT	115 Basic CAD (3)		
DRFT	141 Assembly Drawings* (3)		
DRFT	202 Machine Design* (3)		
DRFT	203 Tool & Die Design* (3)		
DRFT	205 Intermediate CAD* (3)		
Approved Electives 9 hours			
DRFT	120 Basic Civil Drafting* (3)		
DRFT	215 Advanced CAD* (3)		
DRFT	220 Geometric Dimen Toler* (3)		
CNS	101 Intro to Electronics (3)		
WELD	113 Intro to Welding (3)		
Other Electives Approved by Program Director			

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Fire Science

The Fire Science Program at Crowder College-Webb City prepares the student to enter an exciting career as a Firefighter. The degree offers the opportunity for current firefighters to prepare themselves as supervisors and leaders in their own departments. It also prepares students who wish to begin a career in fire fighting.

Orientation 1 hour			
COLL	101		
Communications 9 hours			
Written Communications (6 hours)			
ENGL	101		
ENGL	203*		
Oral Communications (3 hours)			
SPCH	101*		
Mathematics 3 hours			
MATH	111*	OR	BSAD 121*
Science 5 hours			
CHEM 101, CHEM 111*, BIOL 101, BIOL 152			
Missouri Constitution 3 hours			
HIST	106	OR	PLSC 103, 104*
Required Technical Courses 30 hours			
FSCI	102 Bldg Con Related to F/S* (3)		
FSCI	107 Fire Svs Hyd & Pump (3)		
FSCI	108 Fire Protection System (3)		
FSCI	109 Legal Aspect of Em Sv (3)		
FSCI	205 Tactics & Strategies* (3)		
FSCI	208 The Company Officer (3)		
FSCI	210 Fire Service Instructor (3)		
FSCI	212 Occup Safe/Health FS (3)		
	Fire Fighter I (3)		
	Fire Fighter II (3)		
(Fire Fighter I & II must come from a state approved training Program.)			
Approved Electives 15 hours			
EMT	101 Emer Med Tech (6)		
FSCI	103 Fire Investigation (3)		
FSCI	202 Hazardous Materials (3)		
FSCI	207 Fire Prev/Code Enforc (3)		
FSCI	263 Prob FS (Internship) (3)		

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Management – Management

To earn the AAS in Management, a student must meet the requirements of the General Education Core and the Management Core. All courses completed in either the Business Management Certificate I or II count toward this degree.

Orientation 1 hour	
COLL	101
Communications 9 hours	
Written Communications (6 hours)	
ENGL	101*
ENGL	203*
Oral Communications (3 hours)	
SPCH	101*
Mathematics 3 hours	
BSAD	121*
Missouri Constitution 3 hours	
PLSC	103, 104*
Business Core 13 hours	
BSAD	125 Business Computer Apps (3)
BSAD	130 Bus Correspondence* (3)
BMGT	223 Business Ethics (3)
BSAD	103 Professional Dev (2)
BMGT	290 Internship (2)
Management Core 28 hours	
BSAD	108 Personal Finance (3)
BMGT	175 Management (3)
BMGT	200 Marketing (3)
BSAD	150 Intro to Business (3)
BMGT	221 Risk Management (1)
BSAD	215 Spreadsheets (2)
BSAD	216 Database Management (2)
BMGT	280 Personnel Management (3)
BSAD	160 Accounting I (3)
BMGT	215 Financial Analysis (2)
BSAD	230 Business Law (3)
ELECTIVES 6 hours	
Electives can be anything in the Business field plus ECON 201	

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Management-Marketing Degree

To earn the AAS in Management, a student must meet the requirements of the General Education Core and the Marketing Core. All courses completed in either the Business Management Certificate I or II count toward this degree.

Orientation 1 hour		
COLL	101	
Communications 9 hours		
Written Communications (6 hours)		
ENGL	101*	
ENGL	203*	
Oral Communications (3 hours)		
SPCH	101*	
Mathematics 3 hours		
BSAD	121*	
Missouri Constitution 3 hours		
PLSC	103, 104*	
Business Core 13 hours		
BSAD	125 Business Computer Apps (3)	
BSAD	130 Bus Correspondence* (3)	
BMGT	223 Business Ethics (3)	
BSAD	103 Professional Dev (2)	
BMGT	290 Internship (2)	
Marketing Core 28 hours		
BSAD	108 Personal Finance (3)	
BMGT	175 Management (3)	
BMGT	200 Marketing (3)	
BSAD	150 Intro to Business (3)	
BMGT	220 Salesmanship (3)	
BSAD	215 Spreadsheets (2)	
BSAD	216 Database Management (2)	
BSAD	160 Accounting I (3)	
BMGT	230 Advertising (3)	
BMGT	240 Retailing (3)	
ELECTIVES 6 hours		
Electives can be anything in the Business field plus ECON 201		

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Office Administration - Office Administration Specialist

To earn the AAS in Office Administration, a student must meet the requirements of the General Education Core, Office Administration Core, and the requirements of the Clerical Office Specialist Core.

Orientation 1 hour		
COLL	101	
Communications 9 hours		
Written Communications 6 hours from the following		
ENGL	100	
ENGL	101*	
ENGL	102	
ENGL	203*	
Oral Communications 3 hours		
SPCH	101*	
Mathematics 3 hours		
BSAD	121*	
Missouri Constitution 3 hours from the following		
PLSC	103, 104*	
HIST	106	
Business Core 13 hours		
BSAD	125 Business Computer Apps (3)	
BSAD	130 Business Correspondence* (3)	
BMGT	223 Business Ethics (3)	
BSAD	103 Professional Development (2)	
OA	231 Internship (2)	
Office Administration Core 31 hours		
OA	102 Filing (3)	
OA	107 College Keyboarding (3)	
OA	200 Word processing (3)	
OA	108 Intro to Transcription (3)	
OA	210 Word Proc Transcript* (3)	
OA	211 Sec Off Procedures (3)	
OA	100 Practical Accounting (3) OR BSAD 160 Prin of Accounting I	
BSAD	108 Personal Finance (3)	
OA	113 Desktop Publishing (3)	
BSAD	215 Spreadsheets (2)	
BSAD	216 Database Management (2)	
Electives (must be from the Business area) 3 hours		

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Health Care Specialist

(Program approval may be pending. Ask an Advisor.)

This AAS degree provides students with the broad range of health, science, and office skills helpful for initial placement and career advancement in front and back office positions in a wide range of medical facilities such as in hospitals, doctor offices, veterinary clinics, pharmacies and long-term and in-home care facilities

Orientation 1 hour	
COLL	101
Communications 9 hours	
Written Communications 6 hours from the following	
ENGL	100 Mechanics of Comp (3)
ENGL	101 English Composition (3)
ENGL	102 English Composition II* (3)
ENGL	203 Technical Report Writing* (3)
Oral Communications 3 hours	
SPCH	101* Fundamentals of Speech (3)
Mathematics 3 hours	
BSAD	121* Business Mathematics (3)
Missouri Constitution 3 hours from the following	
PLSC	103, 104* National, State, Local Gov (3)
HIST	106 U.S. History (3)
Health Sciences 17 hours	
Health Care related courses from programs such as Surgical Tech, Pharmacy Tech, Certified Nurses Assistant, EMT, Paramedic, Nursing, Vet Tech, Biological Sciences, etc. (e.g. PE 115 First Aid, BIOL 185 Medical Laboratory Techniques)	
Biological Sciences 5 hours	
BIOL	101 General Biology (5)
BIOL	110 General Zoology (5)
BIOL	152 A & P I
Business Core 13 hours	
BSAD	103 Professional Development (2)
BSAD	125 Bus Computer Applications* (3)
BSAD	130 Business Correspondence* (3)
BMGT	223 Business Ethics (3)
OA	233 Medical Office Internship (2)
Medical Office Specialist 9 hours	
OA	212 Med Office Procedures (3)
OA	215 Medical Terminology (3)
OA	220 Medical Coding (3)
Electives 3 hours	
BMGT	175 Management (3)
	100 Practical Accounting (3)
	or 108 Intro to Transcription (3)
OA	or 208 Medical Word Proc Trans (3)
BSAD	160 Principles of Accounting (3)

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Office Administration - Medical Office Specialist

To earn the AAS in Office Administration, a student must meet the requirements of the General Education Core, Office Administration Core, and the requirements of the Medical Office Specialist Core.

Orientation 1 hour

COLL 101

Communications 9 hours**Written Communications (6 hours from the following)**

ENGL 100 (3)

ENGL 101* (3)

ENGL 102 (3)

ENGL 203* (3)

Oral Communications (3 hours)

SPCH 101*

Mathematics (3 hours)

BSAD 121*

Missouri Constitution**3 hours**

PLSC 103, 104* (3)

HIST 106 (3)

Business Core 13 hours

BSAD 125 Bus Computer Apps (3)

BSAD 130 Bus Correspondence* (3)

BMGT 223 Business Ethics (3)

BSAD 103 Professional Dev (2)

OA 233 Medical Office Internship (2)

Medical Office Core 29 hours

OA 102 Filing Systems (3)

OA 107 College Keyboarding (3)

OA 200 Word Processing (3)

OA 108 Intro to Transcription (3)

OA 208 Medical WP Trans (3)

OA 212 Med Office Procedures (3)

100 Practical Accounting (3) **OR** BSAD 160 Principles of Accounting I

OA 215 Medical Terminology (3)

OA 220 Medical Coding (3)

BSAD 216 Database Management (2)

Electives (must be from the Business Area) (5 hours)

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Paramedical Science

The Paramedical Science degree is designed for the professional paramedic positions in Emergency Medical Services. The accompanying certificate is designed to be offered in a 27 week sequence. This program prepares graduates to sit for the Paramedic certification exam. EMT certification is a prerequisite for this program.

Communications		9 hours	
Written Communications (6 hours)			
ENGL	101*		
ENGL	102*, 203*		
Oral Communications (3 hours)			
SPCH	101*		
Mathematics		3 hours	
MATH	100		
Science		14 hours	
BIOL	101, 152		
CHEM	101		
EMPT	299		
Missouri Constitution		3 hours	Or
HIST	106	PLSC	103, 104*
Paramedic Courses		36 hours	
EMTP	201 Paramedic I* (12)		
EMTP	202 Paramedic II* (12)		
EMTP	203 Paramedic III* (12)		

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Veterinary Technology

Orientation		1 hour
		AGRI 111
Communications		9 hours
		Written Communications (6 hours)
ENGL	100	
ENGL	101*	
ENGL	102*	
ENGL	203*	
		Oral Communications (3 hours)
SPCH	101*	
Mathematics		3 hours
BSAD	121*	
MATH	100*, 107*, 111*, 150* & 160*	
Missouri Constitution		3 hours
PLSC	103, 104*	
HIST	106	
Program Core		63 hours
AGEC	223 Ag Comp Apps (3)	
ANSC	114 Animal Sci (4)	VETC 180 Vet Anatomy and Phys (4)
ANSC	223 Farm Animal Health (3)	VETC 220 Vet Hospital Tech II (3)
ANSC	233 Horse Science (3)	VETC 230 Lab Animal/Avian Tech (2)
BIOL	101, 110 Biology (5)	VETC 250 Clinical Path Tech II (3)
BIOL	220 General Microbiology (5)	VETC 263 Large Animal Med/Surg (3)
CHEM	101, 104, 111 Chemistry (5)	VETC 280 Radiology & Elect Procs (2)
VETC	101 Intro to Vet Tech (2)	VETC 284 Vet Tech Internship (4)
VETC	110 Sanitat & Animal Care (2)	VETC 270 Board Review (1)
VETC	120 Vet Hospital Tech I (3)	
VETC	130 Clinical Path Tech I (3)	
VETC	140 Companion Animal Tech (3)	

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Vocational Education

The Vocational Education program is designed to prepare technical educators for employment in vocational-technical training jobs. It will provide an opportunity for students to get credit for work-related learning and to develop general education, managerial and technical skills that teachers need to be successful in state-of-the-art technical education classrooms and laboratories. Prospective teachers will complete a professional development program leading to the five-year vocational-technical teacher certification and an Associate of Applied Science Degree.

Orientation 1 hour	
COLL	101
Communications 6 hours	
Written Communications (3 hours Minimum)	
ENGL	101*, 102*, 203*
Oral Communications (3 hours)	
SPCH	101*
Mathematics 3 hours	
MATH	100*, 104*, 111*
Science 4 hours	
CHEM	101, 104
PHYS	101
Social Science 6 hours	
Missouri Constitution (3 hours)	
PLSC	103, 104*
HIST	106
Additional Course (3 hours)	
PSYC	101
Gen Ed Elective 3 hours	
Consult the list of courses acceptable for general education. Consult with the Industrial Technology advisor about which course should be taken.	
Professional Education and Support Reqs 18 hours	
Required Courses (9 hours)	
New Teacher Institute# (3)	
Dev & Assess of Voc Curr # (3)	
Tech & Ind Ed Methods# (3)	
Electives (9 hours)	
Vocational Guidance # (3)	
Phil of Vocational Education# (3)	
EDUC	230 Educational Psychology* (3)
The courses listed without a course number are not offered by Crowder College. They must be taken from one of the regional senior institutions. Consult with an Industrial Technology advisor about when and where these courses will be offered.	
Tech Courses or Measured Competencies 24 hours	
Students may take technical courses or present nationally recognized certifications in order to meet all or part of this requirement. Consult with the Industrial Technology advisor about requirements for this component of the degree.	

CERTIFICATES OF STUDY

CERTIFICATE

Auto Technology

The Automotive Technology Professional Certificate is aimed at the student who has no requirement for a college degree. The program is designed to give the student a working knowledge and the entry-level skills required to earn a living in this competitive field. Students must complete a total of 46 hours for the certificate. The additional certificates are in addition to the academic certificate.

Orientation 1 hour	
COLL	101
AUTO	114 Auto Fuel Systems (4)
AUTO	115 Engine Repair (5)
AUTO	124 Auto Brake Systems (4)
AUTO	125 Auto Electrical Systems (5)
AUTO	214 Auto Air Conditioning (4)
AUTO	215 Auto Emission Cont Sys (5)
AUTO	223 Auto Power Train Sys (3)
AUTO	224 Computer Engine Cont (4)
AUTO	225 Auto Suspension and Steering (5)
BSAD	150 Intro to Business (3)
COMP	120 Computer Apps (3)
Additional certifications are available in the following areas:	
Engine Performance Specialty Certificate	
AUTO	114 Auto Fuel Systems (4)
AUTO	115 Engine Repair (5)
AUTO	215 Auto Emission Control System (5)
Automotive Electrical Systems Specialty Certificate	
AUTO	125 Auto Electrical Systems (5)
AUTO	224 Computer Engine Cont (4)
Automotive Brake Systems Specialty Certificate	
AUTO	124 Auto Brake Systems (4)
Suspension/Steering Systems Specialty Certificate	
AUTO	225 Auto Suspension and Steering (5)

CERTIFICATE

Bank Teller

This certificate program prepares students for employment as a bank teller. Students must complete the required 16 credit hours of courses. Upon completion of this certificate, students may continue and pursue an AA or AAS in Business.

Orientation 1 hour	
COLL	101
BSAD	108 Personal Finance (3)
BSAD	121 Business Math (3)
BSAD	125 Bus Computer Apps (3)
BSAD	160 Principles of Accounting I (3)
BSAD	114 Principles of Banking (3)

Certificate

Biodiesel Technician

(Program approval may be pending. Ask an advisor)

The Biodiesel Technician certificate provides students with a unique applied foundation in biodiesel production technology. The curriculum is designed to prepare students for entry level employment or further study in the area.

Students must earn 17 hours for this certificate.

Orientation		1 hour
COLL	101	College Orientation
Major Courses		16 hours
BIOL	101	General Biology (5)
CHEM	101	Survey of Chemistry (5)
ENER	140	Introduction to Biofuels (3)
ENER	242	Biodiesel Production (3)

Certificate

Bioethanol Fuel Technician

(Program approval may be pending. Ask an advisor)

The Bioethanol Fuel Technician certificate provides students with a unique applied foundation in bioethanol fuel production technology. The curriculum is designed to prepare students for entry level employment or further study in the area.

Students must earn 20 hours for this certificate.

Orientation		1 hour		
COLL	101	College Orientation	OR	AGRI 111
Major Courses		19 hours		
BIOL	101	General Biology (5)		
CHEM	101	Survey of Chemistry (5)		
ENER	140	Introduction to Biofuels (3)		
ENER	244	Bioethanol Fuel Production (3)		
ANSC	230	Agri-Waste Management (3)		

Certificate

Biofuels Technician

(Program approval may be pending. Ask an advisor)

The Biofuels Technician certificate provides students with a unique applied foundation in Biofuels production technology, incorporating all three of the major production areas: biodiesel, bioethanol fuel, and biogas. The curriculum is designed to prepare students for entry level employment or further study in the area.

Students must earn 26 hours for this certificate.

Orientation		1 hour		
COLL	101	College Orientation	OR	AGRI 111
Major Courses		25 hours		
BIOL	101	General Biology (5)		
CHEM	101	Survey of Chemistry (5)		
ENER	140	Introduction to Biofuels (3)		
ENER	242	Biodiesel Production (3)		
ENER	244	Bioethanol Fuel Production (3)		
ENER	246	Biogas Production (3)		
ANSC	230	Agri-Waste Management (3)		

Certificate

Biogas Technician

(Program approval may be pending. Ask an advisor)

The Biogas Technician certificate provides students with a unique applied foundation in Biogas production technology. The curriculum is designed to prepare students for entry level employment or further study in the area.

Students must earn 20 hours for this certificate.

Orientation		1 hour	
COLL	101	College Orientation	OR AGRI 111
Major Courses		19 hours	
BIOL	101	General Biology (5)	
CHEM	101	Survey of Chemistry (5)	
ENER	140	Introduction to Biofuels (3)	
ENER	246	Biogas Production (3)	
ANSC	230	Agri-Waste Management (3)	

CERTIFICATE

Business Management I

Students completing Certificate I or Certificate II in Business Management may pursue an AAS degree in Business Management by completing the remainder of the program requirements. All courses in either certificate program count toward the degree. Students wishing the certificate in Business Management I must complete 19 hours of courses.

Orientation		1 hour	
COLL	101		
BMGT	175	Mgmt Strategies (3)	
BSAD	121	Business Math (3)	
BSAD	125	Bus Computer Apps (3)	
BSAD	160	Prin of Accounting I (3)	
BSAD	230	Business Law (3)	
ENGL	101	English Composition I* (3)	

CERTIFICATE

Business Management II

Students completing Certificate I or Certificate II in Business Management may pursue an AAS degree in Business Management by completing the remainder of the program requirements. All courses in either certificate program count toward the degree. Students wishing the certificate in Business Management II must complete a total of 31 hours of courses.

Orientation		1 hour	
COLL	101		
BMGT	175	Management (3)	
BMGT	280	Personnel Mgmt (3)	
BSAD	121	Business Math* (3)	
BSAD	125	Bus Computer Apps (3)	
BSAD	130	Bus Correspondence* (3)	
BSAD	160	Prin of Accounting I (3)	
BSAD	165	Computerized Acct (3)	
BSAD	230	Business Law (3)	
ENGL	101	English Composition I* (3)	
ENGL	203	Technical Writing* (3)	

CERTIFICATE

Cisco Networking Certificate

This certificate provides an opportunity for students not wishing to complete a full two-year program in computer and network support to acquire the basic computer networking infrastructure skills required for entry-level employment in the information technology/services area. Successful graduates will be able to utilize industry terminology, setup/maintain infrastructure components of both Local and Wide Area Computer Networks, and recognize/mitigate common network security threats. The program is built around four basic internetworking courses provided online by Cisco Services and taught in Crowder's classroom by a Cisco-certified instructor. Students successfully completing the program will be qualified to complete and pass Cisco's CCNA (Certified Cisco Network Administrator) exam, although neither taking nor passing the CCNA exam is a formal requirement for obtaining the certificate.

Students must earn 19 hours for this certificate.

Orientation 1 hour		
COLL	101	
Required 18 hours		
BSAD	104	Introduction to Computers (1)
COLL	103	Practical Communication (2)
MATH	104	Technical Math (3)
CNS	115	Cisco I (3)
CNS	116	Cisco II (3)
CNS	217	Cisco III (3)
CNS	218	Cisco IV (3)
Optional Component		
Students may choose to complete Cisco's CCNA certification exam at their own expense. Information relative to cost and testing sites will be provided by the instructor at the end of the course. Taking/Passing the CCNA certification exam is not a requirement for this certificate.		

CERTIFICATE

Diesel Technology

Students must complete 48 hours for the Diesel Technology certificate.

Orientation 1 hour		
COLL	101	
DIES	124	Prevent Maintenance (4)
DIES	134	Diesel Hydraulics (4)
DIES	144	Diesel Engines I (4)
DIES	164	Diesel Brake Systems (4)
DIES	184	Electricity/Electronics (4)
DIES	204	Diesel Powertrains (4)
DIES	224	Diesel Steering & Suspension (4)
DIES	234	Air Conditioning (4)
DIES	244	Internship (4)
DIES	284	Diesel Electrical/Electronics* (4)
DIES	294	Diesel Engines II* (4)
Elective 3 hours		
BSAD	125	Business Computer Apps

CERTIFICATE

Environmental Health Technology

Enrollment in the one-semester certificate program in Water/Wastewater Technology increases an applicant's chance for employment and promotion in the field. In most states, operators must pass an examination to certify that they are capable of overseeing water/wastewater plant operations. This certificate program is designed to help students prepare for state certification. Students must complete 18 hours for this certificate.

ERC	123 Disinfection & Distribution (2)
ERC	124 Water Lab (2)
ERC	125 Water Treatment (5)
ERC	132 Wastewater Lab (2)
ERC	133 Collection Systems & Biosolids (2)
ERC	135 Wastewater Treatment (5)

CERTIFICATE

Fire Science

The purpose of the Fire Science Certificate is to define and develop knowledge, skills, and attitudes needed by fire service personnel to perform their jobs safely and to upgrade those skills for advancement. Students need 31 hours for this certificate.

Orientation 1 hour

COLL	101
------	-----

FSCI	102 Bldg Con Related to F/S* (3)
FSCI	107 Fire Svs Hyd & Pump (3)
FSCI	108 Fire Protection System (3)
FSCI	109 Legal Aspect of Em Sv (3)
FSCI	205 Tactics & Strategies* (3)
FSCI	208 The Company Officer (3)
FSCI	210 Fire Service Instructor (3)
FSCI	212 Occupational Safety/Health FS (3)
	Fire Fighter I (3)
	Fire Fighter II (3)

Fire Fighter I & II must come from a state approved training program.

CERTIFICATE

Network Administration Technology

This certificate program prepares students for employment as technicians in the area of computer networking. Students successfully completing this program will be able to complete basic administrative/maintenance tasks in a networked computing environment.

Students must earn 31 hours for this certificate.

Orientation 1 hour		
COLL	101	
Required 27 hours		
CNS	110 Operating Systems (3)	
CNS	115 Cisco Networking I (3)	
CNS	116 Cisco Networking II* (3)	
CNS	217 Cisco Networking III* (3)	
CNS	218 Cisco Networking IV* (3)	
CNS	260 Microsoft Network Admin* (3)	
ENGL	101 English Composition I* (3)	
MATH	111 College Algebra* (3)	Or MATH 104 Technical Math* (3)
SPCH	101 Speech* (3)	
Required Elective 3 hours		
CNS	250 Linux Network Admin* (3)	
CNS	255 Novell Network Admin* (3)	
CNS	273 Topics in CNS* (3)	

CERTIFICATE

Office Administration I

This program gives students the basic skills required by business to work in an office environment. Completing the certificate is the first step in completing an AAS in Office Administration.

Students must earn 19 hours for this certificate.

Orientation 1 hour		
COLL	101	
BSAD	121 Business Math (3)	
BSAD	125 Bus Computer Apps (3)	
OA	102 Filing Sys & Rec Mgmt (3)	
OA	107 College Keyboarding* (3)	
ENGL	100 Mechanics of Comp (3)	
OR ENGL	101 English Composition I* (3)	
OA	100 Practical Accounting (3)	
OR BSAD	160 Principles of Accounting I (3)	

CERTIFICATE

Office Administration II

This certificate provides additional training over the Office Administration I certificate. Students completing the Office Administration I certificate will take an additional fifteen credit hours to complete this certificate.

Students must earn 31 hours for this certificate.

Orientation 1 hour					
	COLL	101			
Required Courses 26 hours					
	BSAD	103 Professional Dev (2)			
	BSAD	121 Business Math (3)			
	BSAD	125 Bus Computer Apps (3)			
	BSAD	130 Bus Correspondence* (3)			
	ENGL	100 Mechanics of Comp (3)			
OR	ENGL	101 English Composition I* (3)			
	OA	102 Filing Sys & Records Mgmt (3)			
	OA	107 College Keyboarding* (3)			
	OA	200 Word Processing I (3)			
	OA	100 Practical Accounting (3)	OR	BSAD 160	Principles of Accounting I (3)
Electives Minimum of 4 hours					
	BSAD	108 Personal Finance (3)			
	BSAD	110 Problems in Off and Bus Admin (1)			
	BSAD	150 Intro to Business (3)			
	BSAD	215 Spreadsheets (2)			
	BSAD	216 Database Management (2)			
	OA	108 Intro to Transcription (3)			
	OA	113 Desktop Publishing (3)			
	OA	211 Secretarial Office Procedures (3)			
	OA	215 Medical Terminology (3)			

CERTIFICATE

Paramedic

The Paramedic certificate is designed for the professional paramedic positions in Emergency Medical Services. The certificate is designed to be offered in a 27 week sequence. This program prepares graduates to sit for the Paramedic certification exam.

EMT licensure, EMPT 299, and admission to the program are prerequisites for this program.

Paramedic Courses 36 hours

EMPT	201 Paramedic I* (12)
EMPT	202 Paramedic II* (12)
EMPT	203 Paramedic III* (12)

CERTIFICATE

Pharmacy Technician Certificate

(Program approval may be pending. Ask an advisor)

This certificate program prepares students for employment as Pharmacy Technicians with medical and office skills helpful for initial placement in pharmacy settings and other related occupations; and students have a career path into the Health Care Specialist AAS. Basic communication, computer/Internet skills, ethics and core courses in pharmacy will be completed.

Students must earn 16 hours for this certificate.

Orientation		1 hour
COLL	101 College Orientation	
Major Courses		15 hours
PHAR	101 Pharmacy Techniques I (3)	
PHAR	102 Pharmacy Techniques II (3)	
PHAR	150 Pharmacy Tech Internship (3)	
BSAD	125 Bus Computer Applications (3)	
OA	215 Medical Terminology (3)	
Certification Component		
Passing a national certification exam is not a requirement for obtaining this certificate or for job placement. However, a national certification exam must be taken as part of the program.		

CERTIFICATE

PC Repair Certificate

This certificate provides an opportunity for students not wishing to complete a full two-year program in computer and network support to acquire the basic computer assembly/maintenance/setup skills required for entry-level employment in the information technology/services area. Successful graduates will be able to utilize industry terminology, assemble, setup, and maintain Intel-based ("IBM Compatible") personal computers, and perform basic computer networking tasks. The program is built around two basic PC Repair courses taught in a strong "hands-on" environment in the classroom. Students successfully completing the program will be qualified to complete and pass CompTIA's A+ PC repair exams, although neither taking nor passing the A+ exam is a formal requirement for obtaining the certificate.

Students must earn 16 hours for this certificate.

Orientation		1 hour
COLL	101	
Required		15 hours
BSAD	104 Introduction to Computers (1)	
COLL	103 Practical Communication (2)	
MATH	104 Technical Math (3)	
CNS	110 Introduction to Operating Systems (3)	
CNS	130 PC Diagnosis and Repair I (3)	
CNS	230 PC Diagnosis and Repair II (3)	
Optional Component		
Students may choose to complete CompTIA's A+ certification exam at their own expense. Information relative to cost and testing sites will be provided by the instructor at the end of the course. Taking/Passing the A+ certification exam is not a requirement for this certificate.		

CERTIFICATE

Active Solar Technician

(Program approval may be pending. Ask an advisor)

This certificate provides students with a unique applied foundation in solar technologies and applications. The program emphasizes learning through coursework and applied research projects. The certificate allows students to move directly into the alternative energy workforce installing solar hardware and systems.

Students must earn 20 hours for this certificate.

Orientation 1 hour	
COLL	101 College Orientation (1)
Communications 2 hours	
COLL	103 Practical Communications (2)
Mathematics 3 hours	
MATH	104 Technical Mathematics* (3)
Major courses 14 hours	
ENER	105 Intro to Solar Energy (3)
ENER	250 Solar Thermal Systems (3)
ENER	260 Solar Electric Energy* (3)
ENER	251 Solar Thermal Systems Lab* (2)
ENER	261 Solar Electric Energy Lab* (2)
ENER	156 Projects (1-3)

CERTIFICATE

Electric Arc Welding Certificate

This certificate program prepares students for employment as entry-level welders using any one or all of the three basic types of Electric Arc Welding Technology: Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW), Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) and/or Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW). Students successfully completing this certificate program will be able to perform basic GMAW, GTAW, and SMAW tasks, read/interpret blueprints, complete basic technical math calculations, demonstrate basic computer/Internet skills, and communicate effectively both verbally and in writing.

Students must earn 22 hours for this certificate.

Orientation 1 hour	
COLL	101
Required 21 hours	
BSAD	104 Introduction to Computers (1)
COLL	103 Practical Communication (2)
MATH	104 Technical Math* (3)
DRFT	101 Intro to Engineering Drawing and Print Rdg (3)
WELD	113 Introduction to Welding (3)
WELD	145 Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW)* (3)
WELD	150 Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW)* (3)
WELD	155 Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW)* (3)
Optional Component	
Certification by an American Welding Society (AWS) certified instructor is available for interested students on a fee basis, but AWS certification is a not a requirement for obtaining this certificate.	

CERTIFICATE

Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW) Certificate

This certificate program prepares students for employment as entry-level welders using Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW) technology. GMAW was formerly known as "M.I.G. Welding". Students successfully completing this certificate program will be able to perform basic GMAW tasks, read/interpret blueprints, complete basic technical math calculations, demonstrate basic computer/Internet skills, and communicate effectively both verbally and in writing.

Students must earn 16 hours for this certificate.

Orientation 1 hour	
COLL	101
Required 15 hours	
BSAD	104 Introduction to Computers (1)
COLL	103 Practical Communication (2)
MATH	104 Technical Math* (3)
DRFT	101 Intro to Engineering Drawing and Print Rdg (3)
WELD	113 Introduction to Welding (3)
WELD	145 Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW)* (3)
Optional Component	
Certification by an American Welding Society (AWS) certified instructor is available for interested students on a fee basis, but AWS certification is a not a requirement for obtaining this certificate.	

CERTIFICATE

Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) Certificate

This certificate program prepares students for employment as entry-level welders using Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) technology. GTAW was formerly known as "T.I.G. Welding". Students successfully completing this certificate program will be able to perform basic GTAW tasks, read/interpret blueprints, complete basic technical math calculations, demonstrate basic computer/Internet skills, and communicate effectively both verbally and in writing.

Students must earn 16 hours for this certificate.

Orientation 1 hour	
COLL	101
Required 15 hours	
BSAD	104 Introduction to Computers (1)
COLL	103 Practical Communication (2)
MATH	104 Technical Math* (3)
DRFT	101 Intro to Engineering Drawing and Print Rdg (3)
WELD	113 Introduction to Welding (3)
WELD	150 Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW)* (3)
Optional Component	
Certification by an American Welding Society (AWS) certified instructor is available for interested students on a fee basis, but AWS certification is a not a requirement for obtaining this certificate.	

CERTIFICATE

Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) Certificate

This certificate program prepares students for employment as entry-level welders using Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) technology. SMAW was formerly known as "Stick". Students successfully completing this certificate program will be able to perform basic SMAW tasks, read/interpret blueprints, complete basic technical math calculations, demonstrate basic computer/Internet skills, and communicate effectively both verbally and in writing.

Students must earn 16 hours for this certificate.

Orientation 1 hour	
COLL	101
Required 15 hours	
BSAD	104 Introduction to Computers (1)
COLL	103 Practical Communication (2)
MATH	104 Technical Math* (3)
DRFT	101 Intro to Engineering Drawing and Print Rdg (3)
WELD	113 Introduction to Welding (3)
WELD	155 Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW)* (3)
Optional Component	
Certification by an American Welding Society (AWS) certified instructor is available for interested students on a fee basis, but AWS certification is a not a requirement for obtaining this certificate.	

Certificate

Wind Energy Technician

(Program approval may be pending. Ask an advisor)

The Wind Energy Technician certificate provides students with a unique applied foundation in wind energy technology. The curriculum is designed to prepare students for entry level employment or further study in the area.

Students must earn 24 hours for this certificate.

Orientation		1 hour
COLL	101	College Orientation
Communications		2 hours
COLL	103	Practical Communications
Mathematics		3 hours
MATH	104	Technical Mathematics*
Major Courses		18 hours
		Notes: NCCER Registration is available with the addition of CONS 105
CNS	101	Introduction to Electronics (3)
ENER	132	Introduction to Wind (3)
CONS	143	Basic Electricity* (3)
CONS	283	Advanced Electricity I* (3)
ENER	134	Wind Turbine Troubleshooting* (3)
ENER	232	Wind Turbine Internship * (3)

PROGRAMS OF STUDY INDEX

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE	53
Addictions Counseling	54
Agriculture.....	55
Alternative Energy - Biofuels.....	56
Alternative Energy – Solar	57
Alternative Energy - Wind	58
Art and Design	59
Biology	60
Business Administration.....	61
Chemistry.....	62
Child Development.....	63
Computer Science	64
Environmental Science	65
Fire Science	66
General Studies	67
Graphic Design	68
History.....	69
Information Science	70
Journalism and Public Relations	71
Law Enforcement	72
Mathematics.....	73
Music	74
Physical Education.....	75
Physical Sciences	76
Physics	77
PRE-VETERINARY MEDICINE	78
Psychology	79
Social Work.....	80
Spanish.....	81
Associate of Arts Teaching (AAT)	82
Theatre	83
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREES	84
Nursing	84
Pre-Engineering.....	85
Pre-Engineering – Alternative Energy Option	86
ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREES	87
Accounting-Accounting Degree.....	87
Accounting-Finance	88
Agri-Business Technology	89
Alternative Energy – Biofuels	90
Alternative Energy - Solar	91
Alternative Energy - Wind	92

Auto Technology	93
Auto Technology – Parts Management Option	94
Computer and Network Support Technology	95
Construction Technology: General Construction Option	96
Construction Technology: Construction Management Option	97
Construction Technology: Energy Efficient Building Option	98
Construction Technology: Plumbing Option	99
Construction Technology: Electrical Option	100
Diesel Technology	101
Drafting & Design Technology	102
Fire Science	103
Management – Management	104
Management-Marketing Degree	105
Office Administration - Office Administration Specialist	106
Health Care Specialist	107
Office Administration - Medical Office Specialist	108
Paramedical Science	109
Veterinary Technology	110
Vocational Education	111
CERTIFICATES OF STUDY	112
Auto Technology	112
Engine Performance Specialty Certificate	112
Automotive Electrical Systems Specialty Certificate	112
Automotive Brake Systems Specialty Certificate	112
Suspension/Steering Systems Specialty Certificate	112
Bank Teller	112
Biodiesel Technician	113
Bioethanol Fuel Technician	113
Biofuels Technician	113
Biogas Technician	114
Business Management I	114
Business Management II	114
Cisco Networking Certificate	115
Diesel Technology	115
Environmental Health Technology	116
Fire Science	116
Network Administration Technology	117
Office Administration I	117
Office Administration II	118
Paramedic	118
Pharmacy Technician Certificate	119
PC Repair Certificate	119
Active Solar Technician	120

Electric Arc Welding Certificate.....	120
Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW) Certificate	121
Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) Certificate.....	121
Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) Certificate	122
Wind Energy Technician	122
PROGRAMS OF STUDY INDEX	123

NOTES: